



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

29

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 29

MISSISSIPPI

Second Infantry

through

Fifth Infantry,
State Troops



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1971

Company A.

2nd Miss. Infantry.

Boone, B. G.	---	c
* Leeth, James M.	---	c
Reynolds, L. P.	-----	1
Patrick, W. H.	-----	2
* Clayton, R. C.	-----	2. C.
Withers, J. A.	-----	1
* Walker, A. R.	-----	2. C.
Ralston, G. G.	-----	2. 1.
Davenport, Henry	-----	2.
Ralston, W. M.	-----	1.
* Weathers, Geo. A.	-----	2. 1.
Balshe, A. M.	-----	2. 1.
Moody, W. M.	-----	2.
* Mc Kay, James	-----	2.
* Neely, Robert A.	-----	2.

"Dishonored Buffemen"

Indexed

Company B,
2nd Miss. Infantry.
"Concord Rifles"

* Buchanan, Jno. H.	C.
Harris, Lawson. B.	1
Hally, John. H.	2.
Counsell, Henry T.	2.
* Lauderdale Jno. C.	1.
Moody, W. C.	2. 1.
* Byron, Hugh. L.	2.
* Richy, Luther A.	2.
Humphreys, David . . .	2

Indefatigable

Company

2nd Miss Infantry.

Town Creek Rifles.

* Bromley, W. C.	.....	C
Pounds, W. M.	.....	1
Sargent, James L.	.....	2
Walker, Alfred R.	.....	2
* Strong, J. F.	.....	1 C.
* Sargent, Romulus D.	.....	1 C.
* Davis, L. L.	.....	2
* Walker, David T.	.....	2 1.
* Scales, P. A.	.....	C.
* Wilson, C. H.	.....	2.
* Bessomette, W. C.	.....	2.
* Brown, J. W.	.....	2

Induced

Company D.

2. Miss. Infantry.

"Beck. Rifles"
Joe Matheson Rifles

* Beck, Wm D.	.....	C.
Holland, Hugh S.	.....	1.
Beck, Orrin A.	.....	2.
Elliot, James J.	.....	2.
* Brandon, Robt M.	....	2. C.
* Auth. Thompson	....	1
* Hicks, John J.	.....	2. C.
Thompson, Henry B.	....	2.
Harris, Cornelius L.	....	2. 1.
Willis,ideon W.	.....	2
Polytha. Newton J.	---	1
Pauster James E.	---	2
Moore. John L.	---	2

Issued

Company E.
2nd Miss. Infantry.

Carbide Rifle

*Booth, Jno F.	-----	C
*Bates, Robt P.	-----	1. C.
*Robison Marcus L.	-----	2. C.
Woodard, Wesley	-----	2.
*Allen, Wm S.	-----	1. C.
Stevenson, A. R.	-----	2.
*Bailey, Peyton R.	-----	2. 1.
*Mayes, Stephen T.	-----	1.
Richardson, B. F.	-----	2.
Whitley, Robt	-----	2.
*Carothers, Gilbert G.	-----	2. Died June 30, 77

Indefinite

Company 7
2nd Miss. Infantry.

"Magnolias"
"Magnolia Rifles"
"Magnolia Guards"
* Davis, Wm. L. 1 C.
Rogers, Wm. E. 1 C.
Smith, Jno. H. 2. *hired July 20*
Brazleman, Nathan T. 2.
* Powers, Henry H. 1.
Sanders, Jas. W. 1.
* Johnson, Daniel A. ... 2.
* Bearden, Jno. G. 2.
* Ford, Thos. 1.
* Hall, J. J. 2.
* Davis, Jeff. J. 2.
Patton, Duncan M. ... 2
Falkner, Wm. C. C.
Rucker, Alford C. 2

Company G.
2nd Miss. Infantry.

Cont'd. Minutemen

* Miller, Hugh R.	C.
Palmer, Richard A.	1. Killed, Aug. 2/61.
Leland, Wm W.	2.
Fontaine, Chas. D.	2.
* Crawford, Thos. J.	1. C.
Dillard, J. W.	2/1.
* Combs, Jas. W.	2.
Spencer, Wm P.	2.
Carr, Oliver C.	2.
McCurley, John	2.

Indexed

Company H.
2nd Miss. Infantry.

Coonewah Rifles

✓ Taylor, Saml. H.	C.
Stone, John J.	1.
Vance, John B.	2.
* Cunningham, W. M.	2! C.
* Martin, David.	1.
* Fears, John C.	2. 1
Barton, W. L.	2.
Gray, Robt. T.	2.
* Porter, James W.	2
Brookshier, Franklin R.	2.
Roberts, A. H.	2.
* Strain, James H.	2
Ferguson, Boster L.	2

Indexed

Company K

2nd Miss. Infantry.

John R. Rife

* Stone, Jno. M.	C.
* Latham, Geo. W.	1. C. Killed Aug 27/62
Irwin, Jno.	2.
Hoyt, Calvin J.	2.
* Cook, Jessie A.	1. C.
* Terry, Henry Clay	2. 1. C.
* Harvey, W. F.	2. 1. C.
Latham, Deavenport M.	2. Killed June 27/62
Castleberry, Hirschler D.	2.
Phillips, Joseph M.	2.

Indeveloped

Company L.

2nd Miss. Infantry.

Privates:

* Storey, Robert --- C.

Falkner, James W. 1.

* Henson, Joshua L. 2. 1. C.

* Storey, Thos. 2. 1.

* Jenkins, Ransom --- 2.

AND RECORD OF THE

CHURCH OF THE

GOVERNMENT

OF THE

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Field and Staff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for

186

show station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1st

, 1861.

shows station of Field and Staff,

and

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *25th Dec*, 1861.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Field and Staff, 2 Reg't, Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1 1864*, 1864,
shows station of Field and Staff,

Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C.S. A. for file.

GWS

A. G. 096
Hodge, R. L.
(6-23-38)ORD

July 8, 1938.

R. L. Hodge,
1651 Lincoln Street,
Brownsville, Texas.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of June 27, 1938, in which you request to be furnished with the name of any book containing a history of the 2d Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A.

The War Department has never compiled a history of the 2d Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A.

However, the official records of the Union and Confederate armies, contain information relative to the 2d Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A. These records may be consulted in the following libraries in Texas: Public Library on Lamar Literary Society at San Antonio; Camp Meade, P.O. Box 105 (Rev. J. L. Cott), at Alveston; University of Texas and the Bureau of the Census at Austin, Texas.

Some information on the regiment may also be obtained from the publication entitled "Official and Statistical History of the 2d Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A.", published by the American Printing Company, Nashville, Tenn., 1908, which may be consulted in the large public library.

Very truly yours,

Major General,
Department of War,
Washington, D.C.

MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

47361037
1037

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Brooks River.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched from Harpers Ferry to Sumners Hill, thence to Winchester. On the 7th at midnight the Regiment marched back to Harpers Ferry & brought off a large quantity of public property. Scouts were sent to Sandy Hook. The Regiment then returned to Winchester. The Regiment is well posted in battalion drill. It can perform all battalion maneuvers at quick or slow or quick times. The recruits & new men have been among my men for two months, but now the Regiment is fast improving & in 10 days will be all right again. We have 200 Conscript, who will report for duty in a few days. We are all satisfied & anxious to serve our country to the best advantage.

W. C. Falkner, Col. (over)

(644b)

J. H. K. M.

Copyd.

These names reported as
 Assistant Surgeons were being
 detailed to assist the Surgeons
 temporarily.

— Sgt. B. Hecker
 — Adjutant.

(Company.)

Co. *A*. 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47359873	■	47359892
9874	■	9893
9875	■	9894
9876	■	9895
9877	■	9896
9878	■	9897
9879	■	9898
9880	■	9899
9881	■	9900
9882	■	9901
9883	■	9902
9884	■	9903
9885	■	9904
9886	■	9905
9887	■	9906
9888	■	9907
9889	■	9908
9890	■	9909
9891	■	9910

see also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James M. Leitch's
Company, in the second Regiment, (Brigade)

of Mississippi

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

W. B. Galt

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

March 3, 1861, by

from the 1st day of May, 1861,

(date of this Muster for the term of twelve months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months, unless

sooner discharged

from this 1st day of May, 1861.

T. L. King, Major & Adj. -
Mustering Officer

Date May 1st, 1861

Station Aquila, Miss.

General Notation

J. W. Carr

(6556)

67501

(Confederate.)

Co 172 Miss Nels

Recd. of

CAPTION OF ROLE.

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

only 14,000 men, and 10,000 horses
including 10,000 at the rear
whose horses are now in the
city, and horses and equipment
and have accepted them into
the service of the Confederate
States for the term of three
years from this 1st day of
March 1862.

4th March 1911
Mission Jacinto Texas

22/11/2012

(Confederate.)
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*
Roll initiated

, 186

shows station of company.

W. H. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Not Initiated.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Company A, 2nd Regt. Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company rather short of
clothing & having received
none from the Confederate
Govt. Discipline good
for Vol. The public
property in possession
of the Company is in
respectful condition.*

W. H. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1st to 1st Oct 1861, 1861.

shows state

company,

Company mustered in as 1st Co. 2nd Reg't Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. L. Saw
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Camp Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has not been
detached from the
Regiment since Aug
24, 1861. It marched
with the Regiment
from Camp Jones
to Camp Fisher, 16
miles; thence to Camp
Salmer, 4 miles, thence
to Camp Smith, 3
miles and back
again to Camp Fisher,
1 mile. This Company
has not been engaged
in any battle since
July 21, 1861, at Monas-
sas.*

J. W. H. East
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1861.*

shows station of company,

Camp Fisher Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has not
been engaged in any
battle since Battle
of Manassas. nor
has the company
made any marches
since the date of
last muster.*

T. W. Cant.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

Camp Fisher, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1137

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,
dated March 14, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Winter
quarters near Springfield
about 1st March, 1862,
marching to near Washington,
Virginia. It then marched
from thence to Cold Land
about the 14th of April, a
distance of 50 miles, and
from thence to York Town, a
distance of 30 miles, leaving
Cold Land 14th of April.
It arrived at York Town,
15th of April. The Company
was not detached from
the Reg't during the month
of April, nor April, was
in no engagement during
that time.*

*Richd. Clayton
Lieut. & Company*

11th May

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Cutler Mass 1862
shows station of company.

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left *Richmond*
on the *14th* day of *May*, arrived at *Camp near*
Richmond the *14th* day of *May*,
a distance of *10* miles. Nothing
of interest occurred in its history from
this date to the *30th* *May*, when
it was brought into action in
the battle of *Seven Pines*. It was
withdrawn in good order to the *11th*
of *June*; it was then moved to
Staunton by rail road via *Richmond*
& *Charlottesville* arriving at
Staunton the *14th* of *June*; it
remained two days; marched
from thence to *Urbana*, a distance
of *10* miles, except about *50* miles
travelled on rail road. From
thence it marched on the morning
of the *16th* *June* toward *Staunton* Mills
where it went into action with *29*

JUL 26.

47750882

1906

enlisted men + 11 Com. Off.
moved off a short distance
the 25th. moved the 24th; the 26th
moved forward following the
retreat of the 25th at night
at 10 miles E. N. E. was up
N. E. 1/4 1/4
G. W. 1/4 1/4

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 (1862)*, 1862.
Water, June 17, 1862.
shows station of company;

Wm. H. Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has at no
time during these two
months been detached
from the Regt. but has
performed all the
marches & participated
in all the battles in
which the Regt. has
been engaged.

Wm. H. Richmond

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Chrysalis*, 1862.

shows station of company.

near Collierville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

show station of company.

Shows station of company,
C. M. Bear Station, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist:

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to 31st*, 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A, 2nd Reg't Mississippi Infantry, was organized at Vicksburg, Miss., March 1st, 1863. It was composed of men from the following counties: Adams, Attala, Calhoun, Carroll, Choctaw, Crawford, Franklin, Harrison, Itasca, Jones, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Oktawbe, Osage, Pearl River, Pontchartrain, Rankin, Shelby, Simpson, Smith, Warren, and Wilcox. The company was commanded by Captain [illegible] and was attached to the 2nd Mississippi Infantry Regiment. It participated in the following battles: Battle of Vicksburg, July 4th, 1863; Battle of the Red Bank, August 1st, 1863; Battle of the Big Bayou, August 1st, 1863; Battle of the Big Bayou, August 1st, 1863; Battle of the Big Bayou, August 1st, 1863.

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1865,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. The text appears to be a narrative or list of events.]

JUL 25

47359888

1906

Further south, all remaining
the vegetation was much
taller than the vegetation
and the trees were much
taller and more numerous
than the vegetation on the hill of
March. The vegetation
at the mouth of the river
was much taller and more
abundant than the vegetation

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. The text appears to be a record of events, possibly detailing the company's movements and actions during the war.]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Mobile near Bay

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 2nd Regt. Miss. Inf.,
was organized at Mobile, Ala.,
June 1st, 1862. It was
composed of 100 men, of whom
50 were from the 1st Miss. Inf.
and 50 from the 2nd Miss. Inf.
The company was organized
under the command of Capt. J. B. Smith,
and was assigned to the 2nd Miss. Inf.*

(Confederate.)
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. 9, 2 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the names of the
 persons who have been appointed to the
 various committees of the Board of
 Directors of the City of New York
 for the year 1892.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of May*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized on the 1st day of May in 1862 at the camp of the 2nd Reg't Mississippi Infantry at Vicksburg, Miss. The company was composed of 100 men and was commanded by Capt. *John A. Smith*. The company was engaged in the battle of *Chickasaw Bayou* on the 29th day of May, 1862, and was successful in capturing the fort. The company was then sent to the *Confederate* lines and was engaged in the battle of *Red Bank* on the 1st day of June, 1862, and was successful in capturing the fort. The company was then sent to the *Confederate* lines and was engaged in the battle of *Fort Mifflin* on the 1st day of July, 1862, and was successful in capturing the fort. The company was then sent to the *Confederate* lines and was engaged in the battle of *Fort Mifflin* on the 1st day of July, 1862, and was successful in capturing the fort.*

Cont. 2. 16.25.

of the 18th century
a fragment of the
for the 18th century

Station :

Date: _____

[illegible]

4654b

(OVER)

(Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Card No. 2

2. 10. 1941. 14. 10. 1941. 15. 10. 1941.

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued:

[illegible]

JUL 26

4735-899

CO
CO
CO
CO

Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.

(Company.)

Co. *B* 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47359901	■ 47359920
9902	■ 9921
9903	■ 9922
9904	■ 9923
9905	■ 9924
9906	■ 9925
9907	■ Nothing for 9926
9908	■
9909	■
9910	■
9911	■
9912	■
9913	■
9914	■
9915	■
9916	■
9917	■
9918	■
9919	■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. B. Davis*
Company, in the *5th* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *J. B. Davis*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
March *1*, 1861, by
from the *10th* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of *one* year,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

one year,
from this *10th* day of *May*, 1861.

J. B. Davis
Mustering Officer

Date *May 10th 1861*

Station *Mustering Officer*

J. B. Davis

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. 12th Regt. Miss. Vol.

Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Must. Co. of 1st Regt. Miss. Vol.
Quartermaster's Office, (1861)
Lieut. Stephen L. Thomas
2nd Regt. Miss. Vol. (1861)
Lieut. Thomas L. Thomas
2nd Regt. Miss. Vol.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I have been honor
ably mustered in
and have been
assigned to the
position of
Quartermaster
of the 12th Regt.
Miss. Vol. and
have been
mustered in
as such.

G. C. Thomas

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st Lt. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co. 2nd Reg't Miss. Inf.
in the 1st Miss. Inf. Reg't
1st Lt. Co.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug.*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Ma. 1st Reg't, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *7-1-1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

for 1 year, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company B

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for *James L. ...*, 1867,
show station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 named in the above report, and who have been named in the above
 report, and who have been named in the above report, and who have been
 named in the above report, and who have been named in the above report,

(Confederate.)
Co. *P*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1861 to*
Roll not listed.

shows station of company.

, 186

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll

J. W. McClinton
Capt.

Co. *B* (Confederate.)
2 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20th

1862

shows station of company.

Cambridgeport, N.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has not been
attached from the Regiment
during the past two months
having been ordered the
the 1st of Oct. to work
at the fort at Cambridgeport
to strengthen the fortifications
there. The Company has
been ordered to remain at
Cambridgeport for ten
days. The Company has
been ordered to remain at
Cambridgeport for ten
days. The Company has
been ordered to remain at
Cambridgeport for ten
days.*

Sept 20th

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Beaumont Station Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company (has) not
been in any engagement
with the enemy since last
report; has been with
the Regiment in the
marshes &c. & has not
been detached from it.
At Camp (H. S.)
Nov 1862 when they were
to march and were ordered
to march in the morning
with the 1st Reg't to the
Bluffs Thence on the 6th
they went to the Bluffs.

J. H. Williams
131st.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Hople*, 1863.

shows station of company,

New Suffolk Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
not been detached from
the regiment at any
time Joseph H. Hople
duty has performed
all the marches &c.
has been in no battle
since last muster*

J. A. Wilkinson
(6124) Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Co. B, 2nd Reg't, Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Jackson, Miss. for the
vicinity of Spanglish on
the 2^d of June, marched to
Black River, crossed bridge by the
way, about 10 miles, then
to Spanglish, where we arrived
the morning of the 3^d of June.
Remained in camp until the 22^d May
when part of the company
were engaged in a skirmish
with the enemy near Black River.
Returned to camp on
the 23^d May where we re-
mained until the 25th June.
Left Black River on the 25th June, marched to
Cockfield, Miss. by the way of
Richmond. On the 27th June
marched by Thompson's Creek
to House Springs, Ark.*

J. H. Wilkerson

(Post.)

JUL 26

47559815

60
00
100

... South Trench ...
these 24" have a distance
of ... 4 three ...
miles.

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11th Aug. , 1863.

shows station of company,

Orange Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company went into action
at Ellipton, Mo. July 1, 1862 with
an aggregate of 100 men.
Capt. C. S. Lusk, 1st Lieut. J. S. Lusk,
Sgt. W. H. Hays & Private S. J. C.
Blackwell, who were with this
company were killed in the field.
The Capt. & 1st Lieut. were
severely wounded and taken
prisoners by the enemy. The
privates were severely wounded
and captured by the enemy. The
fourteen men who were wounded and sent
back to the rear, and thirteen
were missing supposed to be
either killed or captured making
a total of 27 men killed and missing
in the three days fighting
at Ellipton, Mo.

After the battle of Ellipton
the company was sent to Hagerstown
Md. where they were July 11 (Aug)

J. H. Lusk

Jul 25.

47259316

Sho. first to the Company engaged the company in a discussion and first and more successful.

and had the night
leaving the storm the night
of 28th July marched to the neigh-
bourhood of Hadding Water where
the company had a severe skirmish
with the enemy's cavalry. Charles

[illegible]

Co. *P*, *2* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*
Sailed Nov. 14. 1863
shows station of company,

Near Orange, C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp
on the Rapid Ann Oct 8.
1863, via Madison
C. H. to the rear of Cul-
peper C. H. and on to Cristow
Station and engaged with the
enemy's skirmish line
killed and wounded
marched from Boston to Rappahannock Station, left the
winter place Nov. 1863 and
marched to Rapid Ann ma-
king the distance marched
in the two months about two
hundred miles.

J. J. ...

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186*3*

shows station of company,

near Orange Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*12th Co. in the line of the
been ordered to the
Regt. during the last two
months. The company was
stationed in the line of the
to the 2nd Reg't. Mississippi
to Orange Ct. H. during the
the morning of the 2nd
the 12th Co. was ordered
to move from the line
of battle to the rear of the
and marched back to
Orange Ct. H. during the
day. Has not been
last month. Has been
about 10 days since
last muster.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 10 1864, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. McQuinn
Copyist.

Co. *B* (Confederate.)
2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near Orange Co. Va. on 13th March to Rapidan Station where the Company & regiment were ordered by picket duty until the present date.

J. H. Williams
Trust.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 4, 186*4*

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at Reelfoot on
Monday, March 4, and arrived
the evening of the 5th. The
next day was spent in
the morning, and in the
evening of the 6th, the
company was ordered to
move at once to the
camp at Reelfoot, Tenn.
and to the 1st Reg't.*

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above,

for

show - station of company.

Near Petersburg Mass.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J. H. The Bureau.

(Confederate.)
Co. *P*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company.

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"This Company remained
in the trenches in the
River Farm near Petersburg
until Sept 30, and then
marched down the Appomattox
River Road to Rappahannock
River. It remained there
all night and was in the
assault on Sept 30th.
Oct 1, 1864. Was also in
the engagement on Hatch
Road, October 2nd,
from which time they
have been on the line near
Petersburg, Va."

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left the
ditch with its regiment
on the morning of the
8th December 1864. Marched
to Jarritt Station on the
Petersburg & Weldon R.R.
a distance of 40 miles,
returned to camp on
the 13th December 1864.*

*There is no engagement,
since the line has
been cut in line*

J. M. McMillan

6416

Copyist.

Co. *D*

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Aug 1862

shows station of company.

1862

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

*on the 1st of August 1862
the company left the
camp at the request of the
Regt. and moved to the
the company moved the night
of the 1st of August the
retired to camp at
the morning of the 2nd
the company moved back to the
line of the 2nd of August*

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Capt.

RECORDED 123

(Company.)

Co. C, 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47359926	■	47359946
9927	■	9945
9928	■	9946
9929	■	9947
9930	■	9948
9931	■	9949
9932	■	9950
9933	■	Nothing 10.10.
9934	■	
9935	■	
9936	■	
9937	■	
9938	■	
9939	■	
9940	■	
9941	■	
9942	■	
9943	■	
9944	■	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 2 Reg't Miss Infantry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William C. Brimley's
Company, in the 2nd Regiment, (Brigade)
of Mississippi
Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B. Talner

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
March 3, 1861, by
from the 10th day of May, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months unless sooner discharged

from this 10th day of May, 1861.

W. B. Talner
Mustering Officer

Date May 10, 1861

Station Memphis, Tenn.

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Colo 2^d Miss Inf.

Master-in-Arms

CAPTION OF ROLL

I hereby certify recruits for Captain
W. S. Brantley's Company in the 2^d
regiment of Miss. Volunteers
commanded by Colonel H. C. Falkner
called into the service of the Confederate
States, in the Provisional Army under
the provisions of the act of Congress
passed the 1st day of May 1861.
Date of this muster for the term
of 1 year, unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor, that I have
carefully examined the men whose
names are borne on this roll, their
names, age, equipment, and have
accepted them into service of the Con-
federate States for the term of three
years from this 1st day of March 1862

H. C. Falkner
Mustering Officer
Date 1st March 1862
at New Orleans, Miss.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

See also Mississippi Archives 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 1, 1861 to*

, 186

Roll not stated
shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not Signed

★ (Confederate.)
Co. *6*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Q*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & August, 1861.

shows station of company.

1st Reg't.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20. 61

, 1861;

shows station of company,

Camp Fisher Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has not
been detached from the
Regt since the 1st of
1861. It moved with the
Regiment from Camp Jones
to Camp Fisher Va. on
the 20th of Sept. 1861.
It moved from Camp
Fisher to Camp Smith
and back again to Camp Fisher
on the 20th. This Company
has not been engaged in
any battle since the 1st
July 1861 at Manassas.

H. B. Cook

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1861,

shows station of company.

Frank Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not
been engaged in any
battles since Battle
of Monocacy. It has
the company engaged in
major's since the date
of last muster.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January & February, 1862

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*
shows station of company.

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 3 June, 1863

shows station of company,

White Oak Swamp.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
been in the ranks
and participated in all
the battles in which the
Reg't has been engaged
from the first two months

A. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

and stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
performed all the
duties and has
been in the front
of the battle
and has
been in the
thick of the
fight.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

shows station of company.

Camp near Gulfport, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized
with the Regiment on the 1st
at Annapolis, on the 1st
Sept. fought at Seven
mountain on the 4th.
fought at Sharpsburg
on the 17th, recrossed
the Potomac on the 18th.
Marched thence to
Washington, thence to
Winchester on the 1st
Oct. thence to Gulfport
Miss. arriving on the
1st day of Nov 1862.

H. J. S. D. C.

C. post.

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Coldwater, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the rest of the
regiment from Sabine River
to Davis River and then to Deer
1862. Left Camp on the 8
of Dec. and arrived at Richmond
on the 10th. Marched to camp
at Rockwell, Va. on the 12th. and
remained there until the 15th. and
then marched to camp at
Coldwater, Va. on the 17th. Dec. 1862

J. L. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company.

Before Mustered

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has not been
detached from the regiment
has performed all the marches
and been in every engagement
since mustered.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th to 11th*, 1863,
Det. Co. Reg't 2d Miss.
shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1863

shows station of company,

near Orange Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was in action
on the 22nd of July 1863
at the Battle of Gettysburg and did not
suffer any loss of men or
material. The company was
ordered to move to the rear
and marched through the
woods to the rear of the
line. Passed the bridge
that was destroyed there
by the Union Artillery. Crossed
the Winchester front road
at night and moved on
to the rear of the line
a distance
of about 10 miles.*

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

show - station of company,

near study station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for
dated *Aug 14 1864* & Dec, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camps near Orange C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left camp
near Orange C.H. on the
27th of November and
marched about 18 miles to
where it remained
until the 11th of December
when they marched to camp
near Orange.*

*W. C. Bessone Co
2d Comdg Company*

(Confederate.)
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8, Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Station at Rapidan River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company marched
from Hunter's quarters
near Orange
on the Rapidan River
for the purpose of marching
to the front.*

*We were with
the 1st Division.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1864*, 1864,

Salisbury
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS. *7*

The company marched from
Salisbury to the Rapidan
River May 7
was engaged in the action
of May 7. The side was
and also May 7. The
company engaged the enemy
for the first time and was
engaged the evening of
May 7. The company marched
from there to White Oak
River and from there to
Farmington and from
there to the Rapidan River
and from there to
Salisbury.

W. W. Laughlin
C. S. A.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

See following

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized
at Camp ...
...
...
...
...
...*

(Confederate.)

Co., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ..

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]

[Handwritten signature or name, likely the muster roll clerk.]

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of May*, 186*4*

showing station of company,

at Fort Smith, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Mustered in at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 1st, 1864. Present for duty 100 men. Discharged 10 men. Died 1 man. Wounded 5 men. Sick 10 men. Total 136 men.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Camp, etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered
into quarters in the
Hut of 40 men on the 1st
of July 1861. The company
was ordered to march
to the front of the
line on the 1st of July
1861. The company was
ordered to march to the
front of the line on the
1st of July 1861.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. D, 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47359951	47359970
9952	9971
9953	9972
9954	9973
9955	9974
9956	9975
9957	9976
9958	9977
9959	9978
9960	9979
9961	9980
9962	9981
9963	9982
9964	9983
9965	9984
9966	9985
9967	9986
9968	9987
9969	9988

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D ; 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William E. Beck*
Company, in the *Second* Regiment. (Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *H. C. Fiskner*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
March 6 1861, by
from the *Tenth* day of *May* 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve months*),
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months, unless sooner
discharged

from this ~~date~~ day of *May* 1861.

H. C. Fiskner, Major & A. A. G.

Mustering Officer

Date *May 10, 1861*
Station *Zguchburg, Va.*

General Notation

W B Ford

(656)

(Capt.)

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9th to 11th*, 186*2*.

show station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Not Filled.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 21, to June 30*, 1861,

showing station of company,

*Camp Jones
Winchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The condition of the company as to clothing out-
fit &c, is *mediocre*.
Descriptive of *good*
Republic property except
sent *staple* to furnish
ed by the State of Missis-
sippi. All in good con-
dition.
One pair shoes furnished
each man from the C.S.A.
at one dollar & fifty cents
each pair.

J. D. Dowd

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

Camp Jones.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has never
been detached from
the regiment, but has per-
formed the same service
as the other companies
of the regiment for which
reference is made to the
abstract attached to the
muster roll of company
no. 11.

J. B. Davis

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10. 1861

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has not been detached from the regiment since 11 Aug. 1861. Marched with the regiment from Camp Jones to Camp Fisher, 16 miles, thence to Camp Palmer 3 miles, thence to Camp Smith 3 miles, and back again to Camp Fisher one mile. The company has not been engaged in any battle since Feb. 1. at Vicksburg.

W. C. Garrison

A. B. Reed

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

show station of company,

Camp Fisher, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has not
been engaged in any
battle since the
Union. Nor has the
company made any
marches since the date
of last muster.*

J B David

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fisher, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J

J B Bowd

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Fowles

(Confederate.)
Co. *L9*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
ordered to march
and go to the front
late in the month of Sept.
and has been engaged for the
last time in the*

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was sent
to a field at the residence
and was engaged in the
the 1st of the month to the
next day and was engaged
for the latter part of the month.*

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 11. 1862

shows station of company.

Dear Catherine, &c. &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company has performed all work and participated in all the battles in which the 1st has been engaged during the last two months.

Pres. Massachusetts Mary
Land and Clark to H. H.
Chester, 16 July 1861. C. H.

6426

Ad. female

COPYIST.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. 8 Dec. 1862

shows Station of company.

Am. Goldstein, M. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has not
been in any action
during the last three
months. It has partici-
pated in all marches,
in which the regt has
been engaged. It has
left camp Feb. 4, 1863,
for Richmond. Left
Richmond April 13, 1863,
for Bluff. It was
at Bluff when it was
captured.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has not
been in any engagement
during the past three
months. It has performed
all the maneuvers in
which it has participated.*

J. S. Dunt

(Confederate.)
Co. D, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Leah Town, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not
been in any engagement
within the last three months.
The company has participated in
all the marches, &c.,
which the regiment has
been engaged in.
Left the vicinity of Suffolk
3d May, March to Blair
Co. distant 40 miles left
Black Water 11 June, arrived
here at P. M. to be engaged
marched to Richwood,
transported to a new location,
arrived at Richwood 13
June, marched by way of
C. & P. Co. to a new location,
arrived 28 June (continued).
at Shepherdstown, passed the
river (Md) and arrived at
Leah Town Pennsylvania (Pa.)

Jul 26.

4734994

2031

By the distance about
5000.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *July 3 Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in a
regular engagement in the
city of July 31st 1863, at
Petersburg, in the 6th day
Left Petersburg in the night
of the 11th arrived at Hagerstown
Md on the 7th there
part of the company was
engaged in a skirmish fight
with the enemy, after this
on the 11th of the 13th arrived
at Hagerstown, Md on the 14th
engaged with the enemy, on
the 15th crossed the Potomac
River, crossed the Potomac
River via Martinsburg, Va.
on the 15th, Left there 21st March-
ed via Winchester, Tenn Royal,
Crossed the Blue Ridge moun-
tains at the 1st of the 18th
25th Left there 3 day of (1863)

Jul 25.

4735005

500

August, Crossed the Sapi-
dan river and arrived
at Orange, 6th. August.
4.1863 Distance about
165 miles.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has participated in the battle of Gettysburg, where the Regt. has been engaged Sept. 1st & 2nd. On the 3rd of October arrived at Brandy Station, where it was engaged in a skirmish fight with the enemy on the 9th. Left Brandy on the 15th. Arrived at Brandy Station 19 miles distance, about 40 miles.

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Orange, Va. 10/10.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has since
disappeared all the march
since which the Reg't has
been engaged. Left camp
near Orange, Va. on March 7.
Crossed the Potomac River
near Leesburg, Maryland
met the enemy. Near corner
of road 3 miles and 1 mile
back to old camp. The
distance about 15 miles.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 7, 1864*,

showing station of company,

Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was held
with the rest from Camp
to Refugee Station and
back on the 7 of Feb. 1864.
Distance 15 miles.*

J B Dore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
ordered to march to a new
camp, which the night of
21st camp 13 miles South
of Orange, Va. The day of
March 21st. Arrived at
Gordonville before dark
and returned to camp. Next
day, distance about 15 miles
Marched camp 3 miles north
of Orange, Va. The point
where it still
remains in front of that.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Acushnet, Boston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company participated in all the maneuvers of the regiment during the month of June 1864. Left camp at Rapidan, Va. May 4, fought the battle of the Wilderness, May 5 & 6, and was captured. Fought at Cold Spring Station, June 17, and was taken from that place to the present date.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has participated in all the battles & fights in which the regiment has been engaged, fought the enemy on the Holston Rail Road Aug 13 & 14/64. Returned to the trenches where we still remain. Corp W. S. Cooper & Priv. J. W. Wilson were wounded on the 19 day of Aug 64.

J. B. Howard

Copist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*When present camp
near Petersburg Va.
some of the company
were moving and the
direction of movement
Report made. But the R. R.
and some of the troops
Reported but the company
had not noted as the di-
rection of Petersburg. In
this camp as the return
ed to camp near Peters-
burg, Va. during the
Dec. 1864.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company of men, who had
from winter quarters near
the Battle of Haines, Va.,
February 5, 1865, to Hatch-
er's Run, where they were
mustered, already returned
at night to the same place,
with the exception of the
1st Co. which remained
at Hatchers Run, and at
night to quarters, the 2nd Co.*

(Confederate)

Co. A (Greek Light) 12 Regt
Miss. Vols.

"Record"

of Co. A (Greek Light) 12 Regt
Miss. Inf.

for 4th Regt to March 17, 1865

shows —

Station:

Hamlet, Mississippi

Date:

March 18, 1865

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA

The company was organized
in Jefferson County, Miss.
and was a part of the 12th Regt
Miss. Vols. at the time of the
organization at Corinth, Miss.
Some days before it
joined the regiment to
which it was assigned
it was organized at Lynch
burg, Va. and was
sent to the Confederate
army at the Battle of
Gettysburg. It was
about 14 days before it
at Strasburg, Va. about May
17th. It was sent from there
to Winchester, Va. the (over)

To forward

(OVER)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Card No. 2

Co. D (Buck Rifles) 2 Regt
Miss. Inf.

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued:

River, the rest remained
during the winter March-
ed from the mouth of the
River at Vidalia, La.
burg, La. March 1862. Start-
ed on the march for York-
town, Va. April 1862 and
arrived there April 15/62.
Remained there several
days. The company was
reorganized Sept 23/62.
Left the Regiment Sept
thirty May 1862 and
arrived at Richmond.
Remained there several days. It was
engaged in the battle of
Seven Days, May 31 &
June 1/62. After a few
days the regiment started to
engage Genl. Lee's army
in the battle of Lee's Fork
the camp at Richmond
and went to fighting.
The regiment was
arrived there about the
15 June 1862. Remained
but a few days (over)

JUL 25.

47 JUL 25 1876

10
0
2

when it started in the
march for the river of Genl.
McClelland at Richmond,
Va. arrived at Gaines
Station and engaged the
enemy on July 1/62.
marched to Harrison Hill
was on the battle there July
1/62. Marched back to
Richmond, Va. arrived

The July 1/62. Remained
there until Aug 1/62.
when it started on the
march for Manassas
(It was then in Genl. Lee's
Regiment, 1st Division)
was in the battle of
Manassas on Aug 31/62.
then moved to the
top of the mountain and
Shafter's 1st Division
Retained 1st Division
to the 1st Division and 1st
and 1st Division 1st
company with the 1st
was the 1st company
to Genl. Lee's 1st
1st Division 1st
in the 1st Division
to the 1st Division
Next 1st Division
for 1st Division 1st
1st Division 1st
1st Division 1st
1st Division 1st

181 25.

17359477

100

To report the 513 remaining
 at till Oct. 3/63 when it started
 on the march to Bristol
 Station Va. in Madison Co. H.
 Va. in the battle of Bristol
 Station Oct. 19/63 started to
 the Rapidan after tearing
 up the R.R. at from Bristol
 to the Rappahannock River
 and remaining a few days
 in the camp of Brady
 Station it advanced at night
 camped on Rapidan River
 Nov. 8/63 started for 27th
 to Union Run a long road
 there many hills & led to
 which time the enemy retir-
 ed and the company advanced
 to Camp. Nov. 4 into winter
 quarters. Feb. 23/64 Remained
 till March 14/64 in winter
 quarters in pocket near the
 Rapidan River. Remained
 till May 1st when it started
 on the campaign of 1864
 engaged in battle of the
 Seven Days. May 31/64 and
 of June 1st till May 30/64
 Union Co. H. May 12/64 Battle of
 Chancellorsville June 3/64
 R. 618 & 19 (1864) 1. Battle of
 Gettysburg. June 27/64
 64, sent into winter quarters
 on the front line near
 Burg. Va. Nov. 17/64

(Confederate.)

Card No. 4

Co. I (Beck Rifles) 2 Regt
Miss. Inf.

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued:

I speak for myself that the
few young fellows of names
who, first, find historical
memoranda is correctly
given to the best of my knowl-
edge of the record of com-
pany, &c.

J. C. Bassett
2nd Lieut and
company D

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF ENLISTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E* 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47359979	47359998
9980	9999
9981	60000
9982	0001
9983	0003
9984	0002
9985	0004
9986	0005
9987	0006
9988	Clothing 12.62
9989	
9990	
9991	
9992	
9993	
9994	
9995	
9996	
9997	

See also

Card No. _____

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued:

Historical memoranda continued:

Was in the North in Citysburg
in 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549,

26.

00000006

00:

00:

Get some
the time

(Confederate.)

Card No. 2

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued:

[illegible]

521

736.005

1902

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

To E. 2 Regt. Min. Infy.

no 10 of 1861. Rifles.

Aug. 1865 - 1866

for use 30187 to MCH " 1965.

shows — Year Oct 1890
Station :

Date: March 5, 1901

[illegible]

C. J. Y. 1000

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 2 Reg't. *Mississippi*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John F. Smith*
Company, in the *Second* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Mississippi*

Volunteers, commanded by Col *W. C.*

Smith, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
March 3, 1861, by

from the *10th* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve Months*)
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve Months unless
discharged

from this *10th* day of *May*, 1861.

H. L. Gray Major &c &c
Mustering Officer

Date *May 10 1861*

Station *Greenville*

General Notation

(to be)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. B 2 Regt New Inf

Mustering Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustering Roll of Captain R. P.
Bates Company in the 2d Regt.
New Inf. of the Confederate
Army. Called into the Service of the
Confederate States in the Pro-
visional Army under the Pro-
visions of the Act of Congress
passed the 2d day of Feb. 1862
for the term
of 3 years.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, a true and
correct copy of the
names of the men whose names are
herein, and of their
arms, and equipments, and
have attached them to the
Service of the Confederate
States for the term of
three years from this
1st day of March, 1862.

R. P. Bates
Capt 2d Regt New Inf

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

at Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Signed.

T. J. Allen

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

shows station of company.

Wm. H. Hester


RECORD OF EVENTS.

JUL 25.

67 1/2 33 00

67 1/2 33 00

is the north - and of
C. H. H.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

show-station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Coast Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company, after
its organization, was
sent to the coast
division, and was
stationed at the
Coast Division, and
was there until the
end of the war.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Dec 9*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

and filing in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
mustered in at
Jackson Miss. the
Regt. was then
sent to the
front in the
battle of the
Red Bank.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 9 - July 1, 1862

, 186*2*

Shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 2nd Reg't Mississippi Infantry
was organized at Jackson, Miss.
in June 1862. It was composed
of men from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th,
5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th,
12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th,
18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd,
24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th,
30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th,
36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st,
42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th,
48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd,
54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th,
60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th,
66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st,
72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th,
78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd,
84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th,
90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th,
96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.*

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above,

for

, 1867.

show- station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy 18.

Co. 5, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for *Emilia*, 186.

shows station of company.

Dear Mr. [unclear]

The time following the
 the winter with the
 increased from the
 on the. Such as in a
 circumstances. Some showed
 the stomach in front
 to the rear, and is
 a sign of the disease is
 increasing. The in front
 of such position in the
 time is shortening and
 rough. There is the
 Recurrent in the
 at the back of the
 the 10. Such a
 time is increasing
 Remains about the
 large time is increasing
 about the back of
 the 10. Such a

25

17.50090

0000

Original document
on the way of
the...

7

Y

(Confederate.)
Co. ..., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 4, 1863* 1863
David M. ...

shows station of company.

Co. ... near ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Given ...
...
...
...
...

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 2nd - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 3rd - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 4th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 5th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 6th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 7th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 8th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 9th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 10th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 11th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 12th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 13th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 14th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 15th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 16th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 17th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 18th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 19th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 20th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 21st - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 22nd - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 23rd - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 24th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 25th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 26th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 27th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 28th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 29th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 30th - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*
March 31st - *Company* *mustered* *at* *Fort* *Monmouth* *N.J.*

JUL 25.

1893 3 30

and I have been thinking
of the fact that I have not
written you for some time
and I am sorry to hear
that you are not well.

(Confederate.)
Co. — , 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ————, 180 —,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a record of events or muster roll details.]

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Rapidan Station October 8, and marched to Madison Court House, from there to Bristoe and lay under the fire of the enemy for a part of the day of the 14th October. On the 15th we marched back in the direction of Culpeper Court House & during that time tore up a part of the rail road. On the 14th Oct. at Bristoe this company had one man killed & a shot from the enemy's gun. This company arrived at Rappahannock River on the 15th & recrossed the river & marched to where we are now stationed.

J B Dowd
copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.


This Company has partici-
pated in all the marches.
Left *Rappahannock* on the
8th Nov. and *Chilseper*,
from there to *Rappahannock*,
on the 11th left *Rappahannock*,
Nov. 27th march distance
fifteen miles to *Nace*
River, manouevring a few
days, and returned to
camp near *Orange* where
it is for the present

(Confederate.)
Co. ..., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.  (Confederate.)
2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.
Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11* *Y* *1862*, 186*2*;

shows station of company,

at the time of muster.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*
11 *Y* *1862* *at the time of muster.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

showing station of company,

Company C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C, 2nd Reg't Mississippi Infantry, was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on May 1st, 1864, at Vicksburg, Mississippi. The company was composed of 100 men, and was commanded by Captain [illegible]. The company was engaged in the battle of [illegible] on June 1st, 1864, and was victorious. The company was then sent to [illegible] and was engaged in the battle of [illegible] on June 1st, 1864, and was victorious. The company was then sent to [illegible] and was engaged in the battle of [illegible] on June 1st, 1864, and was victorious.

[Signature]

Co. 1st.

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company occupied
the trenches in front
of Petersburg, Va, dur-
ing the month of Sept.
Marched out on the 2^d of
Sept. participated
in the engagement of
the 4th of October, 1864.
Participated in the en-
gagement of the 2^d of Oc-
tober and also took part
in the battle of the 27th of
October on Hatchers Creek.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 186*4*.

shows station or company.

then crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 10th crossed marched
to Barrett Station and
back to company make a*

10

10

regist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left camp
on the 1st of Feb. & marched
out to the house. The company
was here when the enemy
came. The company returned
to camp on the 1st of Feb.
and was near the
enemy's camp.*

CAPTAIN
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

47360007	47360026
0008	0027
0009	0028
0010	0029
0011	0030
0012	0031
0013	0032
0014	0033
0015	0034
0016	0035
0017	0036
0018	0037
0019	0038
0020	0039
0021	0040
0022	0041
0023	0042
0024	0043
0025	0044

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Miss Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

formerly Capt. William L. Kane Co

CAPTAIN OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William S. Davis*
Company, in the 2^d Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Mississippi*

Volunteers, commanded by Col *W. C. Fenderson*

, called into
the Service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

Rich
February 1861, by

from the 10 day of *May*, 1861,

date of this Muster, for the term of *Twelve months*

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months unless sooner
discharged

from the 10th day of *May*, 1861.

A. A. May *Major & A. A. G.*

Date *May 10* 1861

Station *Lytle's Reg't*

General Notation

W. C. Fenderson

(656)

1861

(Confederate.)

Co. F. 2. Regt. Miss. Inf

Musters In Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Musters In Roll of Captain
H. H. Powers Company (F)
2^d Regiment Mississippi
Volunteers U. S. A. Col. W. C.
Fackner

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor that
I have carefully examined
the names & service names
of those on this muster
roll, and have accepted
them into the service of
the Confederate States, for
the term of three years
from the 1st day of March

W. C. Fackner
Col 2 Miss. Regt &
Mustering Officer

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st to 31st*, 186*2*
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll of 2nd Reg't

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company left for the S. Virginia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1861.

shows station of company.

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

11th Nov 1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

September, 1861.

shows station of company.

camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

September, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Fisher, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not
been detached from the
31st August 1861. Marched
with the Regiment from
Camp Jones to Camp Fisher
16 miles thence to Camp
Galmea 3 miles thence
to Camp Smith 3 miles
and back again to Camp
Fisher one mile. This
company has not been
engaged in any battle
since the 1st July 1861
at Manassas.

W. L. Fisher

capt.

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 9th Dec, 1861.

shows station of company.

Camp Fisher

The company has during the whole time encamped with the regiment and has performed no special service except duties of the wildfowls.

6426

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862,

show station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the whole time
of the muster the Company
remained with the Reg't
at Camp Fisher Va. and
performed no service
except Guard & picket
duty.*

W. L. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)
Co. F, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3rd day of March
left up line of march
from Camp Fisher Va.
to Fredericksburg marched
3 days. April 8th marched
from Camp Barlow near
Fredericksburg two days
to Milford Depot. and by
A.M. same evening to
Annapolis. April 10th marched
at noon marched all day
19 then moved near
Yorktown.

W. S.

capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has at no
time been detached, but
has performed the marches
& participated in all the
battles in which the Regt
was engaged. It was the
last two months

1000

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

1st Co. 2nd Regt. Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 10 1862
Company F, 2nd Regt. Miss. Inf.
was mustered into service
at Vicksburg, Miss.
and sent to the front
at the battle of Vicksburg.

Co. (Confederate.)
2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for
shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

186

0128

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

with Co. 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 10 1862
Co. F 2nd Regt Miss Inf
at Battle of Corinth
Mississippi
Nov 10 1862
Co. F 2nd Regt Miss Inf
at Battle of Corinth
Mississippi
Nov 10 1862
Co. F 2nd Regt Miss Inf
at Battle of Corinth
Mississippi

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1862
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Company Mustered in
for service
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
March 1, 1862

March 1, 1862
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Company Mustered in
for service
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
March 1, 1862

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 2 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company.

not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*has been since
integrated with the Roll of the
2nd Reg't, Miss. Inf. since the
1st of July 1862. It is the
only one of its kind in the
records of the 2nd Reg't.
The 1st of July 1862, the
2nd Reg't, Miss. Inf. was
at the Battle of Vicksburg.
The 1st of July 1862, the
2nd Reg't, Miss. Inf. was
at the Battle of Vicksburg.*

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1863.

showe station of company.

John C. Sampson & Co. Wash. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

11. 11. 11.

Vol. 25

6

6

Not a party. No one and ar-
rived at Orange Co. N. C.
and the ... his ...
... ..

(Confederate.)
Co., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was mustered
into service at Jackson
Mississippi on the 1st day
of August 1862. It was
assigned to the 2nd
Regiment Mississippi
Infantry. It was
sent to the front
on the 1st day of
September 1862. It
was engaged in the
battle of the 1st day
of September 1862.*

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *Z*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to July*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

1000 ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

at Camp, Georgia Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Dec the company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States and was assigned to the 2nd Regiment of Mississippi Infantry. The company was commanded by Captain [illegible] and was composed of [illegible] men. The company was engaged in the battle of [illegible] on the 1st day of Dec. The company was [illegible] in the battle and was [illegible] for its bravery. The company was [illegible] in the battle and was [illegible] for its bravery. The company was [illegible] in the battle and was [illegible] for its bravery.

(Confederate.)
Co. L, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 10*, 1864.

show-station of company,

Law: *Cap. Nelson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. 4 (Confederate)
2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for
shows station of company,

1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or names.]

(Confederate.)
Co. ..., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 2nd Regt Mississippi Infantry
was organized at Vicksburg, Miss.
on the 1st of September 1862
and was assigned to the 1st
division of the Army of the
Mississippi. It was
engaged in the battle of
Iuka and was
present at the battle of
Chickasaw. It was
disbanded at Vicksburg
on the 1st of March 1863.*

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

, 1861/

RECORD OF EVENTS

Cypripedium

(Confederate.)
Co. , 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47360032	47360051
0033	0052
0034	0053
0035	0054
0036	0055
0037	0056
0038	0057
0039	0058
0040	Clothing 12-63
0041	
0042	
0043	
0044	
0045	
0046	
0047	
0048	
0049	
0050	

See also

(Confederate.)

“Record”

W. B. & J. (The) Statoc. Company
(2, North Main Street, Boston)

for 1861. 1861. 1861. 1861.

shows —

Station :

Index

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

This company was raised in the
County of Pontiac State of Missouri
April 1861 and in the neighborhood of
Pontiac it left home the 29th day
of April took the train at Tipton on
the Missouri & Ohio R.R. on the same day
arrived at Council Bluffs May 6/61 where
it joined the regiment to which it was
assigned. It left Council Bluffs with the regi-
ment May 5th 1861 and arrived at Springfield
Va. about the 8th and was ordered
into the service of the Confederate States
May 12/61. It was assigned for 12 months to the 1st
Regiment of the 1st Division of the
Army of the Confederate States
and was ordered to Winchester Va. the 17th
of June 1861. It was ordered out on the
18th of June 1861 and was ordered to the

(154b)

(OVR)

Εὐχρηστίαν.

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 2 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June , 1861.

shows station of company.

Manassas Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Winter when it
remained engaged in
drilling until the 30
June 1861. The uniforms
of the company consists of
the clothing brought with
us from home, and is
well sufficient for summer
wear. The company has
been well drilled, and is
in a good state of discipline.
The arms and all property
in possession of the company
were received from the State
of Miss., and are in good
condition. The arms bright
muskets, pattern of 1849,
and 1851. The company
suffered much in May
and June from malarial
and colds, and no proper

11 25

47 70075

CO
CO
CO

provision was made
by the government for
the comfort of the sick.
The shoes furnished were
very inferior, not worth
more than one dollar
per pair. The clothing,
shoes and blankets in
hand will be wholly
insufficient for the coming
winter. Many of the
cooking utensils and
some of the men of the
company were lost by
the rail road agents in
transporting them from
Harpers Ferry to Winchester,
July 1, 1861.

Henry R. Butler
Capt Co. G.
2 Regt. Mass. A. C.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 1 1865*, 1865

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched with
the Regiment from quarters
No. 1, the Engineer Company to that
company headquarters. Remained
there until 1st of Dec. returned
to camp on the 2nd. It made
the same march since that
time it has been doing picket
and other duty in the trenches
near the Battery.*

(112)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTAIN OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captains *Robert N. Jordan*
Company, in the *2d* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *H. C. Johnson*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
March 6, 1861, by
from this *10th* day of *May*, 1861.
(date of this Muster for the term of *three* months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
three months unless sooner discharged.

from this *10th* day of *May*, 1861.

Date *May 10th 1861*
Station *at Jackson*

General Notation

Robert N. Jordan
(Name) Captain.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861 to*
Roll out to

, 186

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Not Signed.

R. S. ...

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry. (Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for:

for.

186 /

shows station of company

Group 1110

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1861
The Company has not been detached from the Regiment since August 1st March 1861 with the Regiment from Camp Brown to Camp 16 miles and back again with a march of 10 miles to the camp. The Company has not been engaged in battle since July 21 1861 at Mansfield.

(Confederate.)
Co. D, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~Nov 4~~ Dec 4, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Fisher, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
not been engaged in
any battle since battle
of Manassas, nor has
the company made any
marches since the date
of last muster

W. B. Bullard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Company of General Dimpie &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Green

(Confederate.)

Co. ⁹, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

March 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Co. , 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

Aug & June, 1862.

shows station of company.

2025

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

6126

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

at various

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
not at any time been
detached from the Regt.
has performed all the
marches and participated
in all the battles in
which the Regt has been
engaged.

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company had not been
detached from the 1st
till the 1st of April 1862
Marched from Tennessee
on the 1st of April
at South of the river
the 1st of April
Shannon, Tenn. the 1st
Reached the 2nd of
on the 2nd of April
the 2nd of April
thence to the 2nd of
to the 2nd of April
the 2nd of April*

James Laughlin
Copyist

(Confederate.)
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was transferred
from Louisiana to Mississippi
with 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry
on the 7th Nov 1862 and
participated in the Battle of
Iukahee on the 19th Nov 1862
and the Battle of Corinth on the
3rd Oct 1862. The company was
present at the Battle of Iukahee
on the 19th Nov 1862 and
on the 3rd Oct 1862. The
company was present at the
Battle of Iukahee on the 19th
Nov 1862 and the Battle of
Corinth on the 3rd Oct 1862.
The company was present at
the Battle of Iukahee on the 19th
Nov 1862 and the Battle of
Corinth on the 3rd Oct 1862.
The company was present at
the Battle of Iukahee on the 19th
Nov 1862 and the Battle of
Corinth on the 3rd Oct 1862.

Am. Langdon
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 2 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

shows station of company,

First Suffolk Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not been
detached from the regiment
any longer. The last two
months has been with the
regiment. There has been no
change.

G (Confederate.)
Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll called by the
company on the
1st of May, 1862,
at the following place:
near the

(Confederate.)
Co., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

shows station of company,

, 186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

, 186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

Co. *H* ; 2^d Reg't *Miss Inf*
(Confederate.)

Company 'Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov 27*, 186*3*

shows station of company.

Rich (Range) C. K. No

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left for
Rich Range, Tenn. on
Nov 27, 1863, and
arrived at Rich Range
on Dec 1, 1863. The
company was then
ordered to the
Rich Range, Tenn.
and arrived there
on Dec 1, 1863.*

E. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 4 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Chapman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st, 186*4*,

show station of company,

Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at
Jackson, Miss. on May 1st 1864
and has since that time been
engaged in the service of the
Confederate Army.*

Co. *G* (Confederate.)
2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

near Selma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
ordered to move from
Selma and was ordered
to move to the front
of the battle line
and was engaged in
the battle of the
19th of August.*

G (Confederate.)
Co., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

....., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company
received from duty and sent
to the front near the
front line and engaged
in the battle of the
winning. Taken prisoner
in the month of the Helderberg
and about three miles from
Petersburg. were captured
again with the enemy
and sent to the
prison.

L. M. Thompson
Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 2^d Reg't Miss Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, &

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left camp
near Petersburg & the 2^d Dec. 1864
8th & 9th Dec. the enemy was
moving in the direction of
Richmond. The 11th Dec. we
were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 12th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 13th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 14th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 15th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 16th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 17th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 18th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 19th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 20th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 21th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 22th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 23th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 24th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 25th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 26th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 27th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 28th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 29th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 30th Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy. The 31st Dec.
we were ordered to march
towards the enemy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. ⁶, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Formerly (Capt) Hargis, Co. ¹
(Pontotoc, Mississippi) 11th Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to orders from the Governor of Miss. the company marched from Pontotoc, Miss on the 31 April, 1861, to Tupelo, 20 miles on foot, and from there on the 1 of May to Corinth by rail road, 10 miles, where we encamped and drilled until the 6 of May, on which day we left Corinth and travelled by rail road to Lynchburg, Va, where we arrived on the 7 of May. Here we remained in camp, and engaged in daily drilling until the 17 of May, when we started by rail road to Strasburg, arriving there in the afternoon of the 18, encamped for the (over)

W. H. H. H. H.

right, and marched
on foot the next day, the
19th to Winchester, 18 miles,
here we encamped for the
night and travelled the
next day the 20th to Harpers
Ferry by rail road, distance
30 miles. at Harpers Ferry we
remained, engaged in drilling
daily, until the 15th of June,
when, by order of Genl Johnston,
we marched on foot to Snickers
Hill via Charleston and
Smithville, distance about
30 miles, here we encamped
for the night, formed line of
battle next morning at dawn,
and awaited the approach of
the enemy. At noon took up
the line of march for Winchester
12 miles, where we arrived at
sunset. Here we remained
encamped drilling each
day until the 27th of June,
when, by order of Genl.
Johnston, we marched to
Harpers Ferry, by rail road
and on the 28th June we marched
back to our encampment at
Snickers Hill, where we remained in camp.

25

47-10058

66

[illegible]

the old stock of the company
having been sold it has been thought
that it was better to make a true statement
of the transaction of the company
at the date of the sale & have
done the best that could be done
under the circumstances.

R. L. Henry 2d St
 Cong. Bldg. 5th St

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 2 **MISSISSIPPI INF.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47360059	■	47360078
0060	■	0079
0061	■	0080
0062	■	0081
0063	■	0082
0064	■	0083
0065	■	0084
0066	■	0085
0067	■	clothing 12.63
0068	■	
0069	■	
0070	■	
0071	■	
0072	■	
0073	■	
0074	■	
0075	■	
0076	■	
0077	■	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co.

2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment,

Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

March 3, 1861, by

from the

day of

1861.

(date of this Muster for the term of

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from the

day of

1861.

Date,

Station

General Notation

(note)

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 2^d Regt. Miss Vols.

Mustering Roll (Recruits)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustering Roll of recruits of Captain
Samuel B. Taylor (Co. C) Company in the
Second Regiment Mississippi Volunteers
commanded by Major Wm. Taylor
sent into the service of the Confederate
States in the month of May and to
the service of the 11th of June 1862
for the purpose of the 11th of June 1862
for the purpose of the 11th of June 1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on this 11th of June 1862
examined the recruits of the 11th of June 1862
on this roll and found them to be
and have accepted them into the service
of the Confederate States for the purpose
of the 11th of June 1862

1862

Wm. Taylor
Major

Attest my hand
this 11th of June 1862

J. Taylor

Confederate.

Co. 2, 2 Reg't *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 11/1861*

, 186

shows station of company.

Not filled

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 /

show - station of company.

RECORD OF LIVES.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.

(Confederate.)
Co. ²⁶, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 7 (1861), 1861.

shows station of company,

See page 10 for company station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has never been
detached from the Reg't
has been with its per-
sonal property in command
engaged in the various
actions of the other companies
of the Reg't and has made
its station with the
Reg't and Company A*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 Dec 5, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Stationed at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. has been at the 2
detached from the 1st Reg't
since the 1st of Feb. 1861
and has been at the 2nd
16 days, 10 days, 10 days, 10 days
3 days, 10 days, 10 days, 10 days
2 days, 10 days, 10 days, 10 days
Camp & 10 days, 10 days, 10 days
Company has not been at the 2nd
10 days, 10 days, 10 days, 10 days
10 days, 10 days, 10 days, 10 days*

(Confederate.)
Co. *47*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1 - 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Robert L
Company 47

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I was the first to
engage in the battle of
Gettysburg - 1862
and was the last to fall
in the battle of Gettysburg

(Confederate.)
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

show station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10th to 15th*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

Rank & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

2nd Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 10 1862
Company C 2nd Reg't
Mississippi Infantry
present for duty
at the battle of
Gettysburg
and were killed
and wounded

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

show - station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

for *1865*, 1865

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1434

186.

show station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company.

June 1st 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st of June 1863
the company was ordered
to the front line of battle
and fought the battle of
Gettysburg.*

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

THE
Dated 22nd 1887
show - station of company.

Station of company
G. B. C.

RECORDED BY ENCL. 11.

[illegible]

1911

Co. 6, 2 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

435

Aug 1863.

show station of company.

7. 10. 1953

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

49.

$$t \in \text{myLS}^b$$

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry. (Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

(1) ఆంధ్ర ప్రదేశ్, 186 తే.

show station of company,

show station of company
new to the village

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been thinking of you
 and your family very much
 lately. I hope you are all
 well and happy. I am
 well at present. I have
 been very busy lately
 with my work. I hope
 to see you soon. I am
 your affectionate friend
 and brother
 John

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly mentioning "Company C" and "Mississippi Infantry"]

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *X7* *1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

1st Reg't Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.

shows station of company.

Rec'd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1862

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

10, 186*5*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10th Reg't Mississippi Infantry
Co. G
10th Reg't Mississippi Infantry
Co. G
10th Reg't Mississippi Infantry
Co. G

Bylist.

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 22, 1864.

show station of company.

Via. (illegible)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(illegible handwritten text)

(illegible signature)

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company

See

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company C, 2nd Regt. Miss. Inf.,
formed at Jackson, Miss.,
Oct 1864. It was composed
of men from the following
regiments: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th,
5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th,
11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th,
16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th,
21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th,
26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th,
31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th,
36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th,
41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th,
46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th,
51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th,
56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th,
61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th,
66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th,
71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th,
76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th,
81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th,
86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th,
91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th,
96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.*

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

Va. Col. 100 & 100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left camp for the
first time on the 8th of Dec.
and arrived at the place
where we were to remain on the 10th.
We were then ordered to
dig a trench in front of the
works and to build a breastwork
across the trench. We were
also ordered to dig a trench
behind the breastwork and to
build a breastwork across it.*

Copyist.

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

at the organization named above.

for

, 186

show - station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. 2d Regt Minn inf

"Record"

mean in the long "C" right

for $\alpha = 1$ and $\beta = 1$ we have $\alpha = 1$ and $\beta = 1$

John -

Station:

~~Date:~~

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Card No.

-Co. H. 2nd Regt. Mass. Inf.

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued: *Little, J. H.*

Historical memoranda (1940-1945) (the 100
pages of the book) (the 100
pages of the book) (the 100
pages of the book)

[illegible][illegible]

For your land to not be so little
I have made suggestions to the
man who is to be the owner of the
land to be so large as to be the
same as the land of the other
people who are to be the
same as the land of the other
people who are to be the

H. H. Nichols, Esq.
 100 N. 1st St.
 St. Paul, Minn.

...and the ...
...the ...
...the ...

Mar 10 - 1891
Mar 11 - 1891
Mar 12 - 1891
Mar 13 - 1891
Mar 14 - 1891
Mar 15 - 1891
Mar 16 - 1891
Mar 17 - 1891
Mar 18 - 1891
Mar 19 - 1891
Mar 20 - 1891
Mar 21 - 1891
Mar 22 - 1891
Mar 23 - 1891
Mar 24 - 1891
Mar 25 - 1891
Mar 26 - 1891
Mar 27 - 1891
Mar 28 - 1891
Mar 29 - 1891
Mar 30 - 1891
Mar 31 - 1891

1. *Antennae* 11-segmented, 1st segment 1.5 times length of 2nd segment.
 2. *Antennae* 11-segmented, 1st segment 1.5 times length of 2nd segment.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

C. I., 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47360086	47360105
0087	0106
0088	0107
0089	0108
0090	
0091	
0092	
0093	
0094	
0095	
0096	
0097	
0098	
0099	
0100	
0101	
0102	
0103	
0104	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*

Reg't *Miss Nels*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster R Roll Captain *W. B. Garrison*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Garrison*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by
from the *1st* day of *March*, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of *one* month,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, *W. B. Garrison*, do hereby certify that I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their arms and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
one month, unless sooner discharged.

Date *March 1st 1861*

Station *Washington*

General N. F. F.

W. B. Garrison
Capt

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 1861*, 1861.

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 2nd Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st
Co. C, 2nd Reg't, 2nd Div.,
Mississippi Infantry,
was sent to the 4th Regiment
to receive arms, good, as company
was sent to the 4th Regiment
to receive arms, good, as company
was sent to the 4th Regiment
to receive arms, good, as company

Musters
1861

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1864*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detached from the 2nd Reg't Mississippi Infantry
to the 1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry
at Camp. The 1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry
was at the time at Camp. The 2nd Reg't
Mississippi Infantry was at the time at Camp.
The 1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry was at the
time at Camp. The 2nd Reg't Mississippi
Infantry was at the time at Camp. Since
the 1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry was at the
time at Camp. The 2nd Reg't Mississippi
Infantry was at the time at Camp.*

Samuel Cook
1864

(Confederate.)

Co. ¹, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the term *from December, 1861,*

shows station of company.

to 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company has been
presented to the
Roll of the
since the last muster*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Company 2nd Reg't Mississippi Infantry
at Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*ended
1862*

Co. (Confederate.)
2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20, 1862*, 186*2*,
shows station of company.

at New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 20, 1862

S. M. Smith
112

(Confederate.)
Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of* *June*, 186*2*.

Shows station of company,
at Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS

*all the men in the company were
present at the muster roll
and the roll was taken
by the adjutant of the
regiment.*

1 (Confederate.)
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September 1, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, mostly illegible due to fading.]

[Handwritten signature or initials]

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't *Miss Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for November and December 1862,

shows station of company.

Canadian Goldstone. 189.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was transferred
 with the Regiment to Davis
 Brigade, 24th Feb. to Davis Brigade
 on 1st March 1862 to Davis Brig-
 ade 24th Feb. 1862 on the 8th
 Company of the 1st Regiment at
 first of the 1st Marched to Camp
 on 24th Feb. Six miles from
 camp and 24th Marched to
 on the 1st Marched to the Dou-
 glas Bluff from the 1st to
 1st Marched to the 1st Marched to the

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, including mentions of "H", "C", and "F"]

S. Murdock

(Printed text)

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

show - station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

... and arrived at 11:45
... 24th and
... 1000 and
... 1000

Dr. J. M. Lock
Register

(Confederate)
Co. 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st* and *October, 1863*.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was organized
at Vicksburg, Miss. and
sent to the front at
Iuka, Miss. where they
were engaged in the
battle of Iuka, Sept. 19th.
After the battle they
marched to Corinth, Miss.
and were engaged in the
battle of Corinth, Oct. 3rd.
After the battle they
marched to Memphis, Tenn.
and were engaged in the
battle of Memphis, Oct. 19th.
After the battle they
marched to Nashville, Tenn.
and were engaged in the
battle of Nashville, Dec. 15th.
After the battle they
marched to Knoxville, Tenn.
and were engaged in the
battle of Knoxville, Dec. 29th.
After the battle they
marched to Chattanooga, Tenn.
and were engaged in the
battle of Chattanooga, Jan. 1st, 1864.*

Murchison
copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *the term ending* 186*3*

shows station of company,

the rest of the record

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a list of events or dates, mostly illegible due to fading.]

(Confederate.)
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year ending 1864.

shows station of company.

See page 100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st
Company Mustered
at *Memphis*
Tenn.
March 1st
Company Mustered
at *Memphis*
Tenn.
March 1st
Company Mustered
at *Memphis*
Tenn.

Copy

(Confederate.)
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *J*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of May*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was mustered into service at
Jackson, Miss. on May 1st 1864
and assigned to the 2nd Regiment
Mississippi Infantry. It was
sent to the front at Vicksburg
and participated in the capture
of the city on July 4th 1864.*

Wm. L. ...
Capt.

Co. 1, 2 Regt Mississippi Infantry. (Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Alabama, 1864

shows station of company.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

409135

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of December 1864,

shows station of company,

at the time of the muster.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with
the regiment from the right
of Vicksburg a distance of
about 10 miles to the enemy
on the 8th December, 1864, and
fought a battle and crossed the
Mississippi River at all stations
the Company suffered back the
enemy, returned to its base
near Vicksburg on the 12th of
December, 1864, and
remained there.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company B*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Company B

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B
in the Battle of Gettysburg

OPTIONAL AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47360109	■ 47360128
0110	■ 0129
0111	■ 0130
0112	■ 0131
0113	■ 0132
0114	■ 0133
0115	■ Clothing 32mb
0116	■ " 19.6
0117	■
0118	■
0119	■
0120	■
0121	■
0122	■
0123	■
0124	■
0125	■
0126	■
0127	■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 20, 1863,

showing station of company,

Memphis, Tenn. & 4. Dec.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was not
present at the battle of
Fort Fisher, and was
not engaged in any action
until the 20th of November, 1863,
when it was ordered to
move against the rebels at
Memphis, Tenn. The company
was ordered to move by
train, and arrived at
Memphis on the 20th of
November. The company
was ordered to move
against the rebels at
Memphis, Tenn. The
company was ordered to
move by train, and
arrived at Memphis
on the 20th of
November. The
company was ordered
to move against the
rebels at Memphis,
Tenn. The company
was ordered to move
by train, and arrived
at Memphis on the
20th of November.

412

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January & February, 1864.

shows station of company.

Wm. C. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Rég'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Co. B, 2 Rég'l Mississippi Infantry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st - Company left Mobile
for the front. Arrived at the front
on March 2nd. The company was
stationed in the first line of the
infantry. The company was
engaged in the battle of
April 1st. The company was
killed in the battle of April 1st.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

show - station of company.

RECORD OF INVESTIGATION

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1. 1. 1864*

shows station of company,

1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was in
the 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
the 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
the 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
the 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
the 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
the 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
the 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.*

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Show - station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)
Co. '1', 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company.

March 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I have not any papers of the
company from the
time of its organization until
the 1st of May 1864
when I received the
first draft of the
company for the
1st of May 1864
at the time of the
drafting of the
company.*

Wm. S. ...

(Confederate.)
Co. K, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 1st, 1865.

show station of company.

William S. Slocum, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not
been present before the
1st of June, 1865, the
company being
sent to the front
and has been
in the front
ever since.

W. S. Slocum
Capt.

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *S. L. v. O. L.*, 1862

show - station of company,

Near Bridge St.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The country has not
been so much trying the
right during the last winter
months. March it being
Manassas on the 1st Sept.
crossed the Potomac went
to Frederick. Hagerstown
thought at South Mountain
17th crossed the Potomac
on the 1st. Manassas then
to Martinsburg. The next
to Hagerstown crossed the Potomac
at Cape. Manassas from
Hagerstown to West River
on the 1st day of Nov.
1862.

1. 52.
not a great distance

(Doubt)

(1991a).

(Confederate.)
Co. H, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov, Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized
at Memphis, Tenn. on
the 1st of Nov. 1862
and was mustered into
the service of the
Confederate States
on the 1st of Dec. 1862
at Goldsboro, N.C.
The company was
assigned to the
garrison duty at
Goldsboro, N.C.
and was engaged in
the defense of the
place during the
winter of 1862-63.

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for William H. Hall, 1863.

show - station of company.

Black Water Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1113, 1114

$$t \quad T^2 L_y \div S^2$$

certainly having to march
 to the order of the day
 for want of transportation
 who will look the day and
 repaired the right of hand
 the morning of the day
 in a general light of the
 in a general light of the
 to the right of hand
 to the right of hand
 to the right of hand
 to the right of hand

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for " " " " " , 1863,

show - station of company,

Dear George, C. A. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

of which I have not yet heard
and still none are.

(Confederate.)
Co. K, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above.

show - station of company,

None by any station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

others are still remain.

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company is rather a
short of clothing, having
received none from the
Government. The Company has
no public property except
its two tents &c. furnished
by the State of Mississippi,
all of which are in good
condition.

J. H. A. S. L. S.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1/86*, 186/.

show - station of company,

112

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Y. J. A. A. A. A.
Top

(Confederate)
Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11*, 186*1*.
shows station of company,
1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. H, 2nd Reg't Mississippi Infantry
was organized at Jackson, Miss.
Sept 11, 1861. It was composed
of men from the following
parishes: Adams, Attala, Calhoun,
Chickasaw, Choctaw, Claiborne,
Crawford, De Kalb, Franklin,
Greene, Harrison, Hancock,
Harris, Holmes, Humphreys,
Iberia, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson,
Leflore, Lincoln, Madison,
Marion, Meridian, Monroe,
Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee,
Oktibbeha, Osage, Pearl River,
Quitman, Rankin, Shelby,
Stamper, Tallapoosa, Tallahatchie,
Terrebonne, Tucker, Warren,
Washington, Wayne, Wilcox,
Winston, Yazoo.*

J. A. ...

(Confederate.)
Co. K, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1st Dec. 1861.

shows station of company.

Camp Fisher.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not
been engaged in any Battle
since Battle of Fort Mifflin.
It has the company made
any marches since the
Fall of Fort Mifflin.

J. H. H. H.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

showing station of company,

Camp Fisher, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. ...

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 2 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

York Town.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Langdon

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862.

shows station of company,

10th Co. at Sumner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st. Co. K, 2nd Regt. Miss. Inf.,
presented the following
names for muster roll
for the month of May,
1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July V. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manassas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has accompanied all the maneuvers and participated in all the battles in which the Regiment has been engaged during the past two months.

J. A. ...

(Confederate.)

Co K 2 Regt, Miss. Inf.

Mustee in Roll of Recruits

CAPTION OF ROLL

Mustee in roll of the recruits for
Captain J. R. Stone Company in the 2^d
Regt (Brigade) of Miss. Inf. Comd
by Col. W. C. Falkner, called into the ser-
vice of the Confederate States on the 1st day
of April 1862, under the provisions of the
act of Congress of 1861 from the day of
the date of this muster for the
term of 12 months unless discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify that I have
examined the men whose
names are given in this roll, their
weapons and equipments, and have
accepted them into the service of
the Confederate States for the term
of three years from the 1st day
of April 1862.
W. C. Falkner Col 2^d
Miss. Regt &
Mustee in Roll of Recruits,
April 15th 1862,
Camp Rains

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 186

shows station of company,

See

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Not Signed

(Confederate.)

Co. Kth, 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John M. Stennis

Company, in the 2nd Regiment, (Brigade)

of 1st Miss. Inf.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. 11th Co.

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

March 6, 1861, by

from the 10th day of May, 1861.

(date of this Muster for the term of 12 months)

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve months, unless sooner discharged.

from this 10th day of May, 1861.

N. J. May, Major, 2nd Reg't Miss. Inf.

Mustering Officer

Date

May 10th 1861

Station

Memphis, Tenn.

General Notation

13 **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. L 2. MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47360134	■	47360153
0135	■	0154
0136	■	0155
0137	■	0156
0138	■	0157
0139	■	0158
0140	■	0159
0141	■	0160
0142	■	0161
0143	■	0162
0144	■	0163
0145	■	0164
0146	■	0165
0147	■	0166
0148	■	0167
0149	■	0168
0150	■	0169
0151	■	0170
0152	■	0171

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 2^d Reg't Miss. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert Shays*
Company, in the *2* Regiment, *3* Brigade
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *W.B.*
Starkner

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1861*, by
from the *3* day of *March* *1862*
date of this Muster, for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Three years

from this *thirty* day of *March* *1862*.

W.B. Starkner
Col. 2 Miss Vols

Date *March 3, 1862*

Station *Meridian, Miss.*

General Notation

W. Starkner

(true)

Copy, St

(Confederate.)
Co. 46, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has not
been separated from the
Regiment in any march,
action or change of
station. It was in the
battle of 7 June, near
Richmond, May 31, 1862,
and had 2 men wounded.
It was in the battle of
Seven Days near Richmond,
June 22, 1862, and had
1 man slightly wounded.
A large portion of the
company has been absent
from it owing to sickness
and the constant change
of locality.

W. A. Abbott

(Confederate.)
Co. L., 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *yearly mustering*, 1862

shows station of company.

Battle field of Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
not been separated from
the Regiment in any
action and has acted
with it in all cases.*

W. W. ...

1 p. 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

H

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 8 1862, 1862,

shows station of company.

Birchae near Kempton
C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not
been detached during the
last six months. Marched
from Manassas on the 1st
Sept. crossed the Potomac,
went to Frederick and
Hagerstown, Md. fought
at South Mountain on the
14. fought at Sharpsburg
on the 19. recrossed the
Potomac on the 15. marched
thence to Martinsburg, thence
to Winchester about the
1 October. Marched from
Winchester to Kempton
C.H. about 29. arrived at
Kempton C.H. on the 1 day
of Nov. 1862.
Dates and distances not
recalculated

W. M. M. M.

Confederate.

Co. G , 2 Reg't Miss Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Goldsboro, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was transferred with the 2nd Pan Lane Brigade U. S. V. on the 7 of Nov 1862, to Davis Brigade. Left Culpepper Va. on the 8, came by rail to Richmond, arrived on the 10, marched out to camp at Brook Run six miles from Richmond. Left Brook Run on the night of 13 Dec. Marched near to Camps Staff, thence to Goldsboro, N.C. by rail on the 15, arrived at Goldsboro on the 17, was in line of battle at County Bridge night of 17, marched back same night to camp near Goldsboro, N.C.

W. W. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)
Co. Y, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Blackwater, Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

This company has
not been detached
from the regiment at
any time during the
last six months, has
performed all the
duties and has been
in the engagement since
last month.

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June, 1863,

United Army 1863
shows station of company,

New Orange Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This co. left Suffolk Va
May 4 and marched to
Smiths Bay, fronting to
Blackwater Bridge, arrived
there on 5 May, a distance
of 45 miles. It also was
in a skirmish on 23 May
5 miles of Blackwater
Bridge, Isle of Wight Co.
It left Blackwater Bridge
and marched to Fort
Station on S. A. S. R. R.
where it took the cars to
Salem on 2 June.
Left there 4 June in the
cars to Richmond thence
to Fredericksburg. It left
Fredericksburg June 15, and
marched to Hot Pepper C. H.
Went through and thence
and crossed the Rappahannock
(1863)

W. H. H. H. H.

at Shepherdstown,
marched on to Martinsburg
Pa, a distance of 300
miles from Blackwater
B.

(Confederate.)
Co. 4, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July 4 1863, 1863.

shows station of company,

Orange C.H., Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in
Battle of Gettysburg in the
last 3 days of July, and
a portion of it was engaged
in a skirmish with the
enemy near Hagerstown,
Md., about 11 of Aug. 1863,
and had a fight with the
enemy for mastery of Fishing
Water on the 14 July 1863.
and closed the Battle
the 14, marched to Round
Hill where we remained
for several days. On 5 of Aug
we marched to Orange C.H.
the present station

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct , 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched
on the 8 of in direction
of it action, & on the
10th to help capture from
Union to Brandy Station
where it lay under
the fire of the enemy
on the 14, on the 15, marched
back towards New Market,
crossed it on the 17 of
Oct. 1863, distance 12.5
miles.

- W. Marshall

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Co, 1863,

shows station of company,

Orange N.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has participated in all the marches. Left Rapahannock in the 5 of Nov. marched to Camp, from there to Rappahannock on the 10, left Rappahannock Nov 27, marched distant fifteen miles to the River, remaining a few days and returning to camp near Orange when it is for the present.

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)
Co. ~~A~~ ⁴, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 4 Dec 1864.

shows station of company.

New Bridge C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Company Co. B. 2d Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
not participated in any
engagement or march
since last month, but
has done picket duty
since the 1st of March.*

W. A. [Signature]

(Confederate.)
Co. D, 2 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 5 June , 1864;

shows station of company.

In trenches near Deep
Belmont.

RECORD OF DUTY.

This company participated in all the marches and actions with Regt during the months of May and June, fought the evening at the Middleburg May 5 and 6, and were commended for gallantry and distinguished with him from that time to the present date.

W. M. McNeill

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantrv.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 4*, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Fort Pickens, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has participated in all of the marches and fights in which the Reg't has been engaged; fought the enemy on the Western Railroad Aug 18 and 19 1864. Returned to the trenches where they still remain.

W. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

show station of company,

at Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company occupied
the frontier post of
Peterson, N.C. during the
month of Sept. marched out
on the 24 Sept. participated
in the engagement to the
night of September in the
day of October, 1864;
marched further to the
night in the night of
the 1st and participated
in a skirmish
with the enemy on the 2
Oct. and also participated
in the engagement of
27 Oct. at Hatcher's Run.

W. H. Hatcher

(Confederate.)
Co. I, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 Dec , 1864,

show station of company.

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left the
lines near Petersburg of
Petersburg, Va. on
1864 and marched to
Jamestown station on the
Northern Railroad, and
returned and took its
place on the line on 13
Dec. 1864.

W. H. Smith.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4* *1865*,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left
camp on the 5 of Feb.
1865, marched out to
Moultrie's Run, remained
in line of battle until
the evening of the 7 Feb.
1865, at which time
returned to camp and
has since been on the line
near the Gabry House.*

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 2 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not stated*

186

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. G. 2 Regt. Miss Inf

"Record"

of P. G. (Twenty Guards)

2 Regt. Miss. Inf.

for March 23, 1862, to 186

shows —

Station: Near Salisbury, Va

Date: March 15, 1862

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

This company was raised
in Tippah County, Miss.
Left March 19, 1862,
taken the cars March 20,
1862, at Huntsburg, Tenn.
Arrived at Corinth, March
21, 1862, where the company
was organized on the 23
of March, 1862. Left the
cars for Virginia on the
24 of March and arrived at
Friedelburg, Va, on the
6 of April, 1862, where it
joined the 1st. It which
it now belongs. Taken up
the march for Yorktown,
Va., on the 21 of April 1862,
and arrived there April 25.

V. A. Stearns

(854b)

[OVER]

Copyist.

remained there several
days. Left there May 7,
and arrived at Richmond
May 11, and remained there
several days, was engaged
in the Battle of Seven
Pines. A few days after
this, started on the march
to reoccupy General Jackson
in the Valley of Virginia.
Left the City of Richmond
and went by Lynchburg
to Staunton, Va. arrived
there about the 13 June, 1862.
Remained there but a few
days, when it started on the
march for the rear of
Genl. McClellan at
Richmond Va. arrived at
Barren Run, engaged the
Greeny June 27, 1862,
marched to a new Hill,
was in the Battle there
July 1, 1862. It moved back
to Richmond Va., arrived
there the 7 July, 1862.
Remained there until
Aug 7, 1862, when it took
up the line of march for
a day and it was then in
Faulk's Brigade. The 1st Division
was in the Battle of Manassas
Oct 2, 1862. It continued, and
Sharpsburg, Md., returned to
Washington, Va., and remained
there several days.

(Confederate.)

Card No. 2

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued:

Arrived from there to
Winchester, Va, marched
from Winchester, Virginia
same time in Oct. 1862, to
Campbell, N. Va. The
company with the regt.
was then transferred to
Genl Geo's Brigade, the
the was near Campbell
and arrived at Richmond
to join the Brigade which
was then in N. Va. Started
for Goldsboro, N.C. in 1862,
arrived the next place Dec.
10, 1862, remained there
until Feb 2, 1863, when
with part of the Regt. left
the camp for Franklin, Va.
and arrived in the vicinity
of that place; next day
marched up the Potomac
River about 12 miles when it
camped until April 8, 1863,
when it marched to Suffolk,
Va. and was there during
the siege of that place.
Returned to camp on the

W. W. W. 111
(over)

(154)

Copyist.

Blackwater River, Va. by
way of South River, Va.
and remained there until
June 3, 1863, when it started
for Fredericksburg, Va. and
arrived June 2, 1863. There it
joined Hatter's division.
Started in the Pennsylvania
campaign with the Army of
Northern Virginia. Was in
the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa.,
and Falling Water, Md. When
it marched to near Rapidan
Station, Va. about Aug 6/63
remained there until Oct 8,
1863, when it started for
Bristol Station, Va. by the
way of Madison Co. Va.
Was in the Battle of Battle
Station Oct 14, 1863. Started
to the Rapidan after cross-
ing up the R. Road from
Bristol to Rapidan River
and remaining a few days
in the vicinity of Brandy
Station. It arrived at old
Camp on Rapidan River
Nov 2, 1863. Started Oct 27
1863, to New River, Va.
comprised the 1st Maryland
Dec 6, 1863, at which time the
company arrived and the
company returned to camp
and took up winter quarters
Oct 27, 1863, and remained
until it was 11, 1864, when

(Confederate.)

Card No. 2

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued:

It went on picket on
the Rapidan River, remain-
ing there until the 4 of
May, 1864, when it started
on its campaign of 1864.
Was engaged in the Battle of
the Wilderness the 3 days,
Gully's Hill, May 11.

Spotsylvania Co. Va. May
12, Richmond March 2, and
3 of June, Wilderness R.
Road issued 19 of Aug.
First Army 1864. Station
Rear 27 Oct. 1864. Dec 8,
1864, started on a march
to counteract a raid of
the enemy, and marched
to Smith's Station on the
Wilderness R. Road, and
returned to Washington
on the 1st of Dec 1864,
1864.

H. H. Benson
family

W. H. Benson

2^d Regt Mass. Infantry
Albany Brigade
Army of 10000

No 7 & 8 rolls

Co A F. S. H

Indexed

Co. A.

2^d Regt. Minn. Infantry.
Albion Brigade
Army of 10000.

Robinson, Thos H. . . . c

Lowe B. H. . . . 1

Raynolds W. G. . . . 2

Boone J. W. . . . 2

Pain J. W. J. . . . -

Sturford Jas. S. . . . 2

Leather Wm B. . . . 2

Co F.

2 Regt. Miss. Infantry ^{Alabama Brigade}
Army of 10000

Campbell W. B. . . . c
Downie J. W. . . .
Williams Sam . . .
Simpson J. A . . .

Co. G.

2^d. Regt Miss. Infantry,
Army of 10000

Alcorn Brigade

Ida Duncanson

Savage, J. H. . . . c

Clarke, J. G. . . . 1

Crosley, J. . . . -

Maynew, A. L. . . . -

Co. H.

2 Regt. Min. Infantry

Alcora Brigade

Army of 10000

Carroll Min. to Man

Campbell J. P.

Decker W. N.

Hill H. S.

Johnson A. T.



CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

2 BATTN
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

47369098
9099
9100
9101

Reference

Envelope

See also

to Reg't Miss. Inf.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 2 BATTN
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368633	
2	8634	
3	8635	
4	8636	
5	8637	
6	8638	
7	8639	
8	8640	
9		
10	Reference	Envelope
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

48 Reg't Miss. Inf.

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 BATT'N.
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47268641	2	
2	8642	3	
3	8643	4	
4	8644	5	
5	8645	6	
6	8646	7	
7	8647	8	
8	8648	9	
10	Reference	11	Envelope
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	

40 Rec'd. Miss. Inf.

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 2 BATT'N
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368649	"
2	8650	"
3	8651	"
4	8652	"
5	8653	"
6	8654	"
7	8655	"
8	8656	"
9		"
10	Reference	Envelope
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

18 Batt. Miss. Inf.

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 2 BATT'N
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1 47368657
2 8658
3 8659
4 8660
5 8661

Reference

Envelope

48 West. Miss. Inf.

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 2 BATTN
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368662	■
2	8663	■
3	8664	■
4	8665	■
5	8666	■
6	8667	■
7	Reference	■ Envelope
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also

45 Reg't. Miss. Inf.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2 BATT'N
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368668	20
2	8669	21
3	8670	22
4	8671	23
5	8672	24
6	Reference	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also 49 Reg't. Miss. Inf.

9

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 9 BATTN
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368673	2	
2	86711	3	
3	8675	4	
4	Reference	5	Enrollment
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

48 Reg't Miss. Inf.

See also

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 3^d BATTN
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368676	■
2	8677	■
3	8678	■
4	Reference	■ Envelope
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also

48 Reg't. Miss. Inf.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 2 BATT'N
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368680	2	
2	8654	3	
3	8679	4	
4	Reference	5	Envelope
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	

See also

48 Reg't. Miss. Inf.

12

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 2 BATTN
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368682	20	
2	8683	21	
3	8684	22	
4	Reference	23	Envelope
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

48 Reg't. Miss. Inf.

13

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L* 2 BATTN
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47368685	20
2	3686	21
3		22
4	Reference	23 Envelope
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

48 Reg't. Misc. Inf.

Co. A. 2^d Regt. formerly

Clayton

Co.

4th Regt. Miss. Inf.

Army of 10000.

"Dixie Boys"

Clayton. W L 2

Walker. M L 1

Reeves. A J 5

McDermott. J M

Co. C. 2^d Regt. formerly

Ruckers 4th Regt Miss. Inf

Army of 10000

Tippah Rebels

Ruckers, Abbott C. - c

Alexander, Edw M. - 1

Gray, John J. - 2

McMahon, James B. -

C. D. 2^d Regt formerly

McLarn
Co.

4th Regt. Miss. Inf.

Army of 10000

Corona Guards

McLarn Wm P

Philips Wm F.

White Walter

McGee Wm L. H.

Co. E. 2^d Regt. formerly

Burton

Co.

4th Regt. Miss. Infantry

Army of 10000

"Mary Davis Gunder"

Burton, Jas. M. c

Vance, John B. 1

Robertson, L. M. 2

Gray, W. S. 2

C. F. 2^d Regt. - formerly
Michigan

Co.

4th Regt. Miss. Inf.

Army of 10000

"Sattillo Rangers"

Mr. Manna. B. c

Gilstrap, J. C. 1

Mr. Nash. C. W. 2

Dunn. J. W. -

Co. G. 2. Regt. formerly
Lowrey

Co.

4 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Army of 10000

Lowrey Guards

Lowrey. M. P. c

Estes. L. B. 1

Norman. F. S. 2.5

Ray. R. L. 2

Co. H. 7. Regt
Army of Good,
Miss

"Pulse from Guards"

x McWhorter, B. F.	C
Anderson, W. A.	1
Philips, C. T.	2
Robinson, J. P.	2

Co. I. 2^d Regt formerly

Miss.
Co.

4th Regt. Miss. Inf.

Army of 10000

Hatchue Rifle

N. L. M. Matthew

Davis. Henry C.

Cooke. Wm. J.

Meeks. J. A.

Co. H. 2^d Regt. formerly

Hodges Co

4th Regt. Miss. Inf.

Army of 10000

"Tishomingo Reapers"

Hodges John C. " c

Gates John B. " 1

Whitlow B F. " 2

Bryan Alex " 2

✓
Co. H. 2^d Regt. formerly
200

Co. . 2 Regt formerly
Pott

Co.

4th Regt. Minn. Inf

Army of 10000

Count Minn. Men

Potts, J. C. . . 2

Phillips, H. C. . . 1

Danner, Wm H. . . 2

Durath, J. M. . . 2

[Company]

Co. C, 2 (DAVIDSON'S
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY,
(ARMY OF JONES)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

See also

Co. 26

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLLING OFFICER.

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 (DAVIDSON'S)
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47363708	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 2 DAVIDSON'S
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47363366	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 2nd Reg't 1st Div'n

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Presented to the Honorable Secretary of War
for the Department of the Interior
in the office of the Secretary of War
at Washington, D.C. this 1st day of
January 1862.
The undersigned, Captain of the
Company, do hereby certify that the
above named persons are the
true and correct names of the
Company, as the same are
now constituted, and that the
same are now in the service of
the Confederate States of America.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

Whereas the above named
Company has been mustered
into the service of the
Confederate States of America
and the same is now in the
service of the Confederate States
of America.

Mustering Officer

John A. ...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 2 (DAVIDSON'S)
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4736330	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

See also

Col. ¹/₂ Squads Reg^{ts} Miss Inf. Army
of 100 00.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[illegible]

I have been thinking of you
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately,
 but I will try to write to you
 more often. I have been thinking
 of you very much. I hope you
 are well and happy. I have been
 very busy lately, but I will try
 to write to you more often. I
 have been thinking of you very
 much. I hope you are well and
 happy. I have been very busy
 lately, but I will try to write to
 you more often. I have been
 thinking of you very much. I hope
 you are well and happy. I have
 been very busy lately, but I will
 try to write to you more often.

to the ... of the ...

11/11/11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2 (DAVIDSON'S)
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47365	20
2		21
3	1	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 2nd Mississippi Reg't Inf. Army
of 1862.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of the 2nd Mississippi Reg't Inf. Army
of 1862, commanded by Colonel
M. S. [unclear], called into the service
of the Confederate States by
order of the President of the Confederate
States issued Nov. 21/1864. To
appear from the 1st day of November
1864, date of this Muster-in Roll,
for the term of Sixty days
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, [unclear], Captain of the 2nd
Mississippi Reg't Inf. Army, do hereby
certify that the above named
[unclear] is a true and correct
copy of the original Muster-in Roll
of the 2nd Mississippi Reg't Inf. Army
of 1862, as the same appears in the
files of the Adjutant General's Office
at Richmond, Virginia.

Witness my hand and seal
at the City of Richmond, Virginia,
this 1st day of [unclear] 1864.

[Signature]

16
**CAPTIONS
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 2 (DAVIDSON'S)
 MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
 (ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

147363-67

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

Confederate.)
Reg't 1148
Army of the

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF MASTRING OFFICER.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes.]

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. the first of these is the fact that the
 3. the first of these is the fact that the

[Faint handwritten notes]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. H, 2 (DAVIDSON'S)
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(ARMY OF 10000.)¹

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

147363	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. *Regt*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and details.]

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a certificate or statement.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or date.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or date.]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 2 (DAVIDSON'S)
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4363377

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 2 DAVIDSON'S
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1473.63372

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

See also

(Confederate)

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. Pott
(Davidson's)
 Co. _____, 2 MISSISSIPPI INF.
(Army of 10000)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47363373

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

See also:

Capt Polls (Confederate)
Co. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were mustered in the Company of the 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Army, Confederate States of America, on the 1st day of June, 1862, at the place of muster in the City of Richmond, Virginia.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Captain of the Company of the 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Army, Confederate States of America, do hereby certify that the above named men were mustered in the Company of the 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Army, Confederate States of America, on the 1st day of June, 1862, at the place of muster in the City of Richmond, Virginia.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Company, this 1st day of June, 1862.

Capt. Polls

Winn, D. H. --- Col.

Genl. James M. --- Lt. Col.

Magee, Joseph O. Major.
Col.

Parker, J. K. Surg.

Moore, E. D. Act. Surg.

Co. A. 2nd Inf. Regt. Miss S. I.
to Minute Men.

Wilson, G. W. - C.

* Brinson, C. S. 1.

Maxwell, W. C. 2.

* Neal, J. S. - 2. C.

Langston, W. A. 2.

Co. B. 2 Infl; Regt.

Miss State Troops.

or minute men.

Cox. A. O. --- C. H. Jan. 6/68.

Lofton, J. H. --- 1.

Mathison, Neil --- 2.

*Dukes, Henry --- 2

Co. C. 2nd Inf. Regt. Miss

State Troops. or Minute Men.

*Gray, T. W. ----- C.

Jones, W. R. ----- 1.

Faust, J. A. ----- 2.

Martin, J. F. ----- 2.

Co. D. 2nd Infl. Regt. Miss.

Slate Troops, or Minute Men.

Barnes, A.-----C.

*Ford, Jno.-----1.

Speed, W. L.-----2.

Carter, M. & R.---2.

Co. E. 2nd Inf. Regt. Miss.
State Troops, or Minute Men.

Magee. Thos. A. C.
McMillan, Thos. J. 1.
Dromgoole. Levi. 2.
Newman, Samuel. M. 2.

Co. F. 2nd Infl. Regt. Miss
State Troops, or Minute Men.

*Kell. T. P. ----- c.
Seale. Elijah ----- 1.
Adams. D. H. ----- 2.
Howard. Cade. ----- 2.
Darvey. F. H. ----- 1.

Co. G. 2nd Inf. Regt. Miss.

State Troops, or minute men.

x Lenoir, W. A. ----- c.

Pope, Jacob ----- 1.

Carlisle, M. H. ----- 2.

McDonald, A. ----- 2. H. Dec 9/62.

Co. H. 2nd Inf. Regt. Miss.

State Troops or minute men.

Conerly, James (M) . . . c

* Leggett, J. H. . . . 1. C.

Magee, John. . . . 1.

Bond, John. . . . 2.

Blackwell, S. A. . . . 2.

Greenott, E

2

Co. I. 2nd Infl. Regt. Miss.
State Troops, or Minute Men.

Mage. J. O. - - - - - 2 promoted Maj.

Caston. Jarret - - - 1

Price. A. E. - - - - 3. C.

Wooley. J. F. - - - - 1.

Reeves. H. W. - - - - 2.

Greer. J. A. - - - - 2.

(Company)

Co. 2 (QUINN)
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOP

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. "A", 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 - Oct 1*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

Wm. Quinn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for Feb 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company.

At 400, 000, 000

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. *B*, 2 (QUINN'S)
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4556	20
2	4557	21
3	4558	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *August 1st*, 186*2*
shows station of company,
and Subaltern

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. "A", 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the period from 1861 to 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 2 (QUINN'S)
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47364559	20
2	4560	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Quinn's Reg't Miss. State Troops,
1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25/1863 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 2 (QUINN'S)
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47364561	■
2	4502	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. (), 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. "C", 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year ending 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 2 (QUINN'S)
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *47364563*

2 *42564*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. "C", 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11 to April 1*, 1862

shows station of company.

*See Collection Centre for
Route 5th. 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 23, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6
**CAPTIONS
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2, (QUINN'S)
 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47364565
 2 4566

1	47364565	25
2	4566	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 21 to Sept 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Top of Belmont.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept: 3, 1862 to Aug: 1, 1863*,

Dated March 1, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Dec.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *9*, 2 (QUINN'S)
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47367567	20
2	7568	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 29, 1862 to Sept. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept. 23 / 1862 to Feby 28, 1864.
Dated Feby. 28, 1864.

Station of company,

Millville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *28*, 2 (QUINN'S)
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4736	2
2	4570	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Trooper, Butler's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 23 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Dated June 1, 1863.
shows station of company,

Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *2* (QUINN'S)
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7364571
2 4572

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 6 to Sept. 4*, 1862.

shows station of company.

Not Served

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 2 (Quinn's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 23, 1862 to Feb. 23, 1863,
dated Feb. 23, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Milledale.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

^{formerly}
Co. A. 2. Battⁿ Miss
State Troops.

* Pattison, D. S. --- C.
Chambliss, C. --- 1.
Barker, J. W. --- 2.
Leggett, Jesse --- 2.

Sept 7. - Dec 1/62. (Cp)

Dec 1/62 - Feb 1863 - (Original)

^{formerly A.}
Co. B, 2nd Batt^y Miss
State Troops.

Johnston, W. L. ----- Capt-
Mitchell, D. R. ----- 1.
Turner, W. M. ----- 2
Buchanan, D. ----- 2.

Aug 14 - Sept 6 62 - (copy)
Oct 1 - Dec 1 62 - ()
Dec 1/62 - Feb 1/63 - (Original)

^{formerly D}
Co. C, 2. Battⁿ Maine
State Troops.

* Sanders, R. H. C.
McCarin, P. N. 1.
King, B. A. 2
* Williams, Jno F. 2

June 14 - Aug 14. 62 Capt

Oct 1 - Dec 1. 62 ()

Dec 1. 62 - Feb 28. 63 (Original)

Co. D. 2. Battⁿ. Miss
State Troops.

Mason, James S. --- C.
Williams, L. P. --- 1.
Barrett, C. H. --- 2.
Betha, P. --- 2

Sep. 7 - Dec. 162 (Cty)

Dec. 162 - Dec. 163. (Original)

Co. C. 2. Battⁿ Miss
State Troops.

Goodrum, J. W. --- c.

* Knowland, Thos. K. - 2.

Maples, J. W. ----- 1.

Allen, C. H. - - - - 2.

Aug 26 - Sept 612 - (Cpt)
Oct 7 - Dec 112 - ()
Nov 30 12 - mid 113 - original.

Co. F. 2^d Batt. Miss.
State Troops.

*Cameron, John --- C,
Brazier, Geo. --- 1,
Torrey, Robt. D. --- 2,
Fairley, A. R. --- 2.

MISSISSIPPI STATE

Overland

ROAD FURNISH

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 66, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1862.

shows station of company.

Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Co. 11, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1863*, 186³;

shows station of company.

W. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIVITY AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47369934
9935
9936

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 66 *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

shows station of company.

66 March 1, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

... ..
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

Co. 2 Battalion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 1862 to July 24, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Milldale.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 2 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47369937	25
2	9938	26
3	9939	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

See also _____

(Confederate)

To, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment,
1st Division, 1st Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 6 to Dec 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

Company in service

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

¹2 Co. C, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1. 1861 / Feb. 18, 1862.

show station of company,

at
in attendance

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 2 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47369940	20
2	9941	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

Volunteer.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

at the 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 2 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	473 69942	22
2	9943	23
3	9944	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the *26th Sept 61*, 186*2*.
Dated *Dec 1 1862*
shows station of company.

Camp Milldale

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 7 to Dec 1, 1862*

shows station of company.

Camp Hilldale

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Orrell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. E, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 1862 to Feb. 21, 1863

shows station of company.

at Milldale.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forster

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 47369745	2.
3.	4.
5.	6.
7.	8.
9.	10.
11.	12.
13.	14.
15.	16.
17.	18.
19.	20.
21.	22.
23.	24.
25.	26.
27.	28.
29.	30.
31.	32.
33.	34.
35.	36.
37.	38.
39.	40.
41.	42.
43.	44.
45.	46.
47.	48.
49.	50.
51.	52.
53.	54.
55.	56.
57.	58.
59.	60.
61.	62.
63.	64.
65.	66.
67.	68.
69.	70.
71.	72.
73.	74.
75.	76.
77.	78.
79.	80.
81.	82.
83.	84.
85.	86.
87.	88.
89.	90.
91.	92.
93.	94.
95.	96.
97.	98.
99.	100.

See also

~~Confederate.~~

Co. *F*, 2 Battalion Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 29. 1862 to Feb. 25, 1863.*

shows station of company,

in date

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Orin

2^d Regt. Minn. Infantry
State Troops
(30 days 1864)

Chandler. G. C. - colonel (from Pol. C. A.)

Cole. W. L. - colonel (from Pol. C. A.)

Powe W. T. - major (from Pol. C. A.)

Bresley. J. M. - Agt. (from Pol. C. A.)

Indexed

Co. A. 2^d Regt. Mass. Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

O'Ferrall, John W. ... C
Jackson, C. S. ... 1
Griffin, J. W. ... 2
Delamar, P. B. ... 2

Indexed

Co. B 2^d Regt. Minn. Inf. State Troops

(30 days 1864)

Pickens, J. C. : c

McKay, J. : - 1

Harris, B. T. : 2

Chapman, H. C. : 2

Indexed

Co. C. 2^d Regt. Miss. Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

Hollis. Wm. . . . c
Clay. S. G. . . . 1

Ind. . . .

Co. D. 2 Regt. Miss. Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

Chapman. James A	---	1
Byrd. W. F.	---	1
Hyde. A. J.	---	2
Morrison. B. J.	---	2

mailed.

Co. E. 2^d Regt Min. Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

McConnick, J. U.	c
Ball, S. M.	1
Reed, C. C.	2
Crame, W. M.	2

Inden

Co. F. 2^d Regt. Minn. Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

Lankford J. W. C.

Kidd L. A. 1.

Indexed.

Co. G. 2^d Regt. Minn. Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

Searums. L. D.	c
Walt. Thomas	1
Saunders. Wm E.	2
Owen. M. E.	2

Wm. E. Owen

Co. H. 2 Regt. Minn. Inf. State Troops
(20 days 1864)

Code W. L. C. L. K. L.
Cochran. John H. I. C.
Brown. John 1
White. G. B. 2
Dobbs. W. C. 2

Indiced

Co J. 2^d Regt. Miss. Inf. State Troops.

(30 days 1864)

Dingleton, B. H. . . . c.

Hancock, J. M. . . . 1

Hill, R. H. . . . 2

Cotton, G. J. . . . 2

Index 5

Co. K. 2^d Regt. Maine Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

Steward. M B . c

Trout. W W. 1

Deely J W. 2

Crosby J J. 2

Indexed

Co. L. 2 Regt. Minn. Inf State Trooper
(30 days 1864)

Vaughan. M. : c.

Loftin. Geo. : 1

Ind. rec.

Co. M. 2 Reg. Min. Inf. State Troops.
(30 days 1864)

East J. B.

c

Quinn.

1

Indexes.

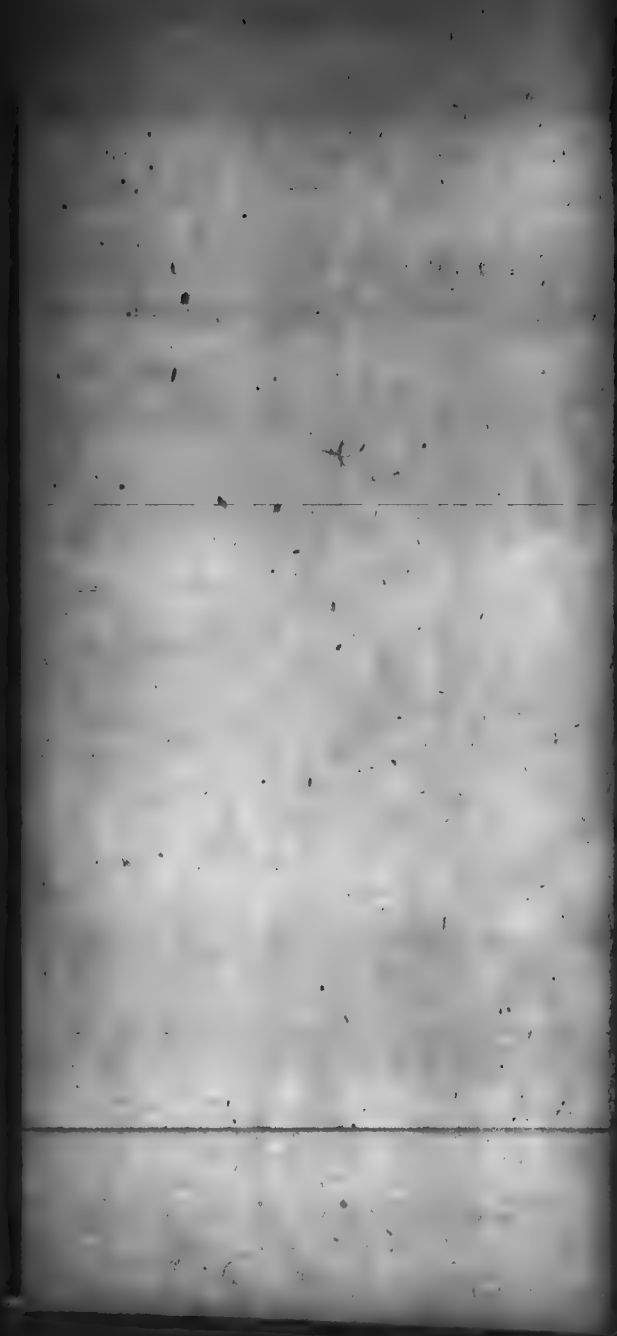
Co. N. 2 Regt. Miss. Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

C. O. 2 Reg. Minn. Inf. State Troops
(30 days 1864)

Windham. W. C. c

Byrnum. James 1

Indexed



(Confederate.)
Co. A, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 22, 1864 to : , 186 .
shows station of company.

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B

2 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47362214

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 23 to Sept 17, 1864.*

shows station of company,

Buckatunna

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B

2 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47362215

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Sept 17

, 186

shows station of company.

Buckatunna Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D,

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47362216

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Sept 14*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Luckiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Fisher.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47362217	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.

(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 23 to Sept 17, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wuchalianna Station, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*,

2 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47362218

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also

Co. *J*, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(Confederate.)
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 22 to Sept 17*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Meridian, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*

2 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47362219	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*,

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47362220

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.

(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Sept 16*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Buckalema

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47362221	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(30 days, 1864)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 20, 1864 to* 186
dated Sept 17, 1864.
shows station of company.

Buckatuna Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*

2 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *7362222*

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 22 to Sept 18*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Buchalanna

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. L

2 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS

(80 DAYS, 1964.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

14736222

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 23 1864 to* 186
dated Sept 14, 1864
shows station of company.

Biickatum & Co. Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *M*

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47362224	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 012, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.

(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Sept 16*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Blackburn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13
**CAPTIONS
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *O*,

2 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47362225	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't Inf., Mississippi State Troops.
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 12 to Dec 15, 1864.

shows station of company.

Wm. L. L. L. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. 3 Regt. Min. Inf. State Troops.

Berry, G. L. . . . c.

Fly, J. J. . . . 1

Robertson, W. D. . . 2

York, James M. . . 2

and . . .

Co. B. 3 Regt. Miss. Inf. State Troops.

Lake. G. P. . . . c.

Aldaire. Dan. . . . 1

Wood. J. J. . . . 2

J. W. . . . 2

W. H. H.

Indones

Co. C. 3 Reg. Minn. Inf. State Troops

Walker. J. W. c
Hamilton. J. P. 1
Dorsey. N. J. 2
Clark. Z. P. 2
Gaulley. W. M. 1
Hall. H. S. c
Harbin. W. M. 2

Indexed

C. D. 3 Regt. Miss. Inf. State Troops

Barkdale. H. H. . . . 2

Powell. W. H. . . . 1

Martin. G. L. . . . 2

Garner. S. H. . . . 2

Munday S. S. . . . H. Jan 13

C. D. 3

Co. E 3 Reg. Minn. Inf. State Troops

Mitchell. T. A. : c

Harden. E. J. : 1

Shedford. J. H. : 2

Williamson. P. P. : 2

Dowdy. J. J. : 2

Ind. Ind.

Co. F, 3 Regt. Minn. Inf. State Troops

formerly Co. F Holmes County Minute Men

Inneswell. B. W.	c	
Povall. J. P.	1.	
Cole W. F.	2	
Skainbach. E. B.	2	
Holmes. J. Q.	2	
Quilbert. B. F.	2	
Safford W. C.	2	Jan 5. 63
Green E. Yancey	2	Jan 7. 63

C. G. 3 Regt. Minn. Inf. State Troops

Kyle, Thos J. 1

Stevens, Thos L. 21

Wilson, Wm A. 2

Johnson, Ed C. 2

Ambrose, John 1. (d. 8-6-1893)

Indexes

used
Miss.
Sw.

Co. H. 3^d Regt. Miss. Inf. State Troops
 "Choctaw County Minute Men No. 2"

Davis. Thos N.	✓ c
Harris. A P.	1
Jones. J M.	2
McSwine. J D.	2
Phillie. J E.	1
Young. W. H.	2

~~Not of this Co.~~
 Co. organized July 12/62 & composed
 of men drawn from 34 Regt Miss.
 Militia of the County of Choctaw.

Pro: x ed

Co. I. 3 Regt. Min. Inf. State Troops

Stone. H. D.	C
Ellis. J. H.	1
Nathanael. D. S.	2
Williams. Nathaniel	2

Indones

Co. K. 3 Regt. Min. Inf. State Troop

from city of ...
to ...

Turner. W. J. c

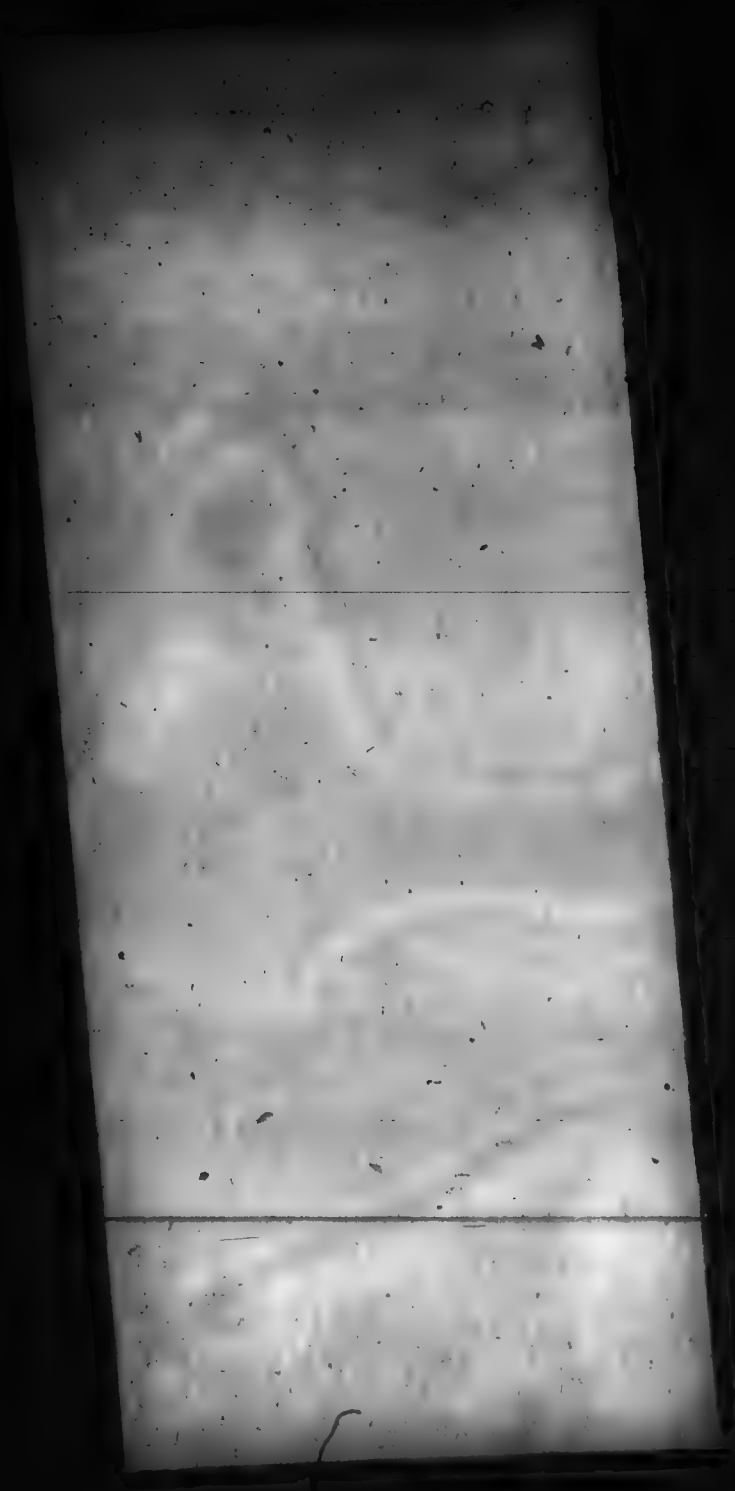
Womble. J. J. 2.1.

Fuller. W. G. 2

Lamar. J. W. 2.

Moorhead. F. M. 2

Ind. 1. 2



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June and July, 1863.

Sept 28, 1863

shows station of company,

near Grenada.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. J. M. ...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B,

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4738 1868
1867

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 21, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

(Confederate.)

Co. *12*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 / Feb, 1863.

Private *Feb 2 8:1863.*
shows station of company,

Memphis, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	47382869	21
2	28716	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 23, 1861 to Oct 1, 1862.*
Oct. 1 Nov 15, 1862.
shows station of company,

Grenada.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1, 1863,
Date Feb 28 1863,
shows station of company,

General

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863, *June 1*
Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*,

8 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47380871	25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June and July, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenwood, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*

8 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>47380872</i>	25
2	<i>0873</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Presented to the Adjutant General's Office

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 4th Oct 4, 1864

not stated
shows station of company,

Milldale

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*
Date Feb. 28/62
shows station of company
Grenada, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*

8 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

47380874	20
0875	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

See also

Co. A, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.
Company 1, 3rd Regiment

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 22, 1962. Not dated, 1962.
Not dated, 1962.
shows station of company,

shows station of company.

Ad. Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 21st Feb*, 186*3*.

Ordered Feb 23rd 1863.
shows station of company,

General Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*

8 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

7381876
1877

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *Cy.*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1 1862, 1862.
Ad. d. 1862 3/1863.

shows station of company,

Grenada, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.
March 28th, 186*3*.
shows station of company,

Grenada, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *22*

8 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47380878
2879

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 21 to Dec 31, 1863
Calhoun, Alabama

shows station of company,

James A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. H., 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June and Feb, 1863.
Solid Feb 28, 1863.
shows station of company,

Grenada Mississippi,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Discharged

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*

3 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7381000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 3^d Reg't *Miss State Troops*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jang & Kirby*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Granada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*owing to the exigencies of
the service, there was no*

*muster on the 31st November
1862*

H. J. Traut
Copyist.

10
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. K.

3 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grenada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. Graf
Capt.

2
-
1.

Company A.
3^d Miss. Infantry.

"Live Oak Rifles"

* McRae, James B.	-----	C.
* Ramsay, A. F.	-----	1. C.
* Ramsay, E. H.	-----	2. 1.
* Thompson, S. R.	-----	2.
* Cowart, J. J.	-----	2.

James A.

James A. R.

Company B. (also called Co. E)
3^d Miss. Infantry.

"Sunflower Dispensers."

*Morgan, W. H.	-----	C.
*Poindexter, W. H.	-----	1. C.
*Westbrook, P. H.	-----	2. 1.
*Poindexter, C. R.	-----	2.
*Martin, D. R. C.	-----	2.

Indexed

Sunflower Dispensers.

Company C. (also called Co. I.)
3^d Miss. Infantry.

"Downing Rifles"

Melton. Thomas A.	c
* Ratliff. W. E.	2. C.
* Kelly. W. A.	2. C.
* Willis. A. J.	1.
Sharkey. C. E.	2.
M ^c Hair. M. C.	2 D. Nov. 1864.
Bruner W. J.	1.
* Robinson T. M.	2.
* Murphy. W. D.	2

Indorsed

Company D. (also called as B)
3^d Miss. Infantry.

Chunky Heroes:

* Johnson, W. B.	-----	C. R. Aug. 29/63.
Thomas, W. E.	-----	1-C.
Reynolds, T. J.	-----	2. 1.
* Gressett, A. A.	-----	2. 1.
* Gressett, J. P.	-----	2.
Johnson, Geo. W.	-----	2.
Hughes, C. H.	-----	2.
Thompson, Chas. W.	-----	2.

11

Imposed

Company E (also called Co. F)
3^d Miss. Infantry.

Biloxi Rifles.

*Howard, Jno. D.	.....	C. Sec. P.P.
*Elmer, John P.	.....	I.C.
*Darcy, John	.....	1.
*Davis, G. W.	.....	2. 1.
*Knapp, Henry	.....	2. 1.
*Young, Imly P.	.....	2.
*Mayfield, J. W.	.....	1.
Holley, L. B.	.....	2.
*Moales, J. F.	.....	2.

Induced

Biloxi Rifles

Midst

Eager Robert	1. C.
Louise, John	1.
Coward, Aug	2.
Collier, John	2.
Wilkinson, H. V.	C.
* Joyner, R. A.	1. C.
* Saucier, John	2.
* Lones, Latt M	2.
* Ramond, Peter	2.
* Spence, W. F.	2

Induced

Company *(Splendid A)*
3^d Miss. Infantry.

"Gainsville Volunteers"

Dixon, J. B. c
 *M^r Fadden, Enoch C. . . . 2 C. Dropped May 1/62
 *Bradford, Jno. J. 1. C.
 *Miller, Jno. W. 1.
 *Stockstill, David W. . . . 2. R. Col. 22nd 62.
 *Seal, F. H. 2.
 *Poitvent, Adolphe 2.
 Randall, Andrew B. . . . 1. 2.
 *Stockstill, ^{B.} Frank 2.
 Mitchell, M. W. 2.

Company H. also called Co. D.
3rd Miss. Infantry.

"Dahlgren Guards"

* Green, Ashbel	C. R. June 27/62.
* Saucier, Jno	1.
* Dale, Jno. J.	2. 1.
* Curran, Daniel A.	2. C.
* Bond, Alex.	2.
* Saucier, Pierre	2.

Continued

Company I. (also called Co. G)
3^d Miss. Infantry.

"John M. Sharps"

*Dyer, S.M.	-----	C.
*Johnston, Albert H.	-----	2. C.
*McCormack, Robt. J.	-----	1.
Russell, Abner J.	-----	2. R. Aug. 1864
*Pierce, Robt. N.	-----	2.
Bridges, H. N.	-----	2.
*Stevens, Lewis	-----	1

Indorsed

Company K, (also called Co. A)

3^d Miss. Infantry.

"McWillie Blues"

* Johnston, Oliver H. 2. c.

* Peyton, E. A. c.

* Peyton, Murray M. 1.

* Patterson, W. J. P. 2.

Rials M. V. (B) 2. D. Aug. 17, 02. RR.

* McLeamore, Leon W. 2.

Honea, W. H. 2.

* Ryan, Daul. B. 2. Resigned F. P.

Ford, W. G. 2.

* Temple, Columbus C. 2.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS

1921

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1921

CONFIDENTIAL

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27* 1861 to *Sept 27*, 1862.

Disced Sept 27 - 1861
shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp Clark Bay St Louis
Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Field and Staff, 3 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for
shows station of Field and Staff,
1862-1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten text in cursive script, mostly illegible due to fading and angle.]

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff Fine, 1000, 1000

Muster Roll

of *the 1st Cavalry Regiment*
1st Cavalry Regiment

for *the month of* , 186 *3*

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field and Staff, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

W. J. Francis

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for entry & carry, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Celliense Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Agreement has been
in all the circumstances
around Atlanta. I hope
to see you at the 1st
July. I am engaged in the
writing of a book on the
subject of the "Great
Agreement" which is a very
important work and I shall
be glad to see you at the
1st July. I am, Sir,
Yours very truly,
J. B. Brown

11. 11. 1900

W. J. Finner

(Confederate.)

3. Regt Mississippi Vols.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

Nov. 7, 1864.

REMARKS.

F. S. Thompson is recommended upon the
recommendation of the Co. by the Lt. Col. of the
3rd Regt. Mississippi Vols. He is not elected
at this organization of the regt. Major. Co. and
is not elected.

Respy submitted

S. M. L. 1864

St. Col. 1st Regt

For the information of the Lt. Col. of the 3rd Regt. Mississippi Vols.
and for the information of the Lt. Col. of the 3rd Regt. Mississippi Vols.
of the 3rd Regt. Mississippi Vols. He is not elected
at this organization of the regt. Major. Co. and
is not elected.

S. M. L. 1864

St. Col. 3 Miss.

W. B. Thompson

See also

(Confederate.)

3^d Reg't

Albany

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. C. C.

7 Reg't 1.0120 Vol.

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sanderhill, (California)

except as follows:

REPORT OF VISIT.

[illegible]

10/11/1900

Co. A, 8 MISSISSIPPI INF.

.(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

47378805	2
5806	3
5807	4
5808	5
5809	6
5810	7
5811	8
5812	9
5813	0
5814	1
5815	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	0

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1. 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

shows station of company,

Smithfield V. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fayetteville, La. for the
Rear of the Enemy, striking
the R.R. Road at Big Spring, La.
were captured by the Brigade.
The Company sustained its
part: proceeded to
with which place was then
taken, then to Dalton, Ga.
and Decatur, Ala. and
Columbiana, Miss. Successive
Nov 20 crossing the Tennesse
River in the march for Sum-
mer. Reached Columbus, Miss.
Nov 26, left Columbus, Miss.
for Franklin, Miss. Franklin
Nov 30, the Brigade, being
drawn in line of battle,
breaching the Enemys works,
where the Company, were in
and suffered very severely.

Left Franklin for Nashville
 Dec 1. Reached Nashville
 Dec 3^d forming line of
 battle, lay pending Nashville
 12 days in both snow
 and rain, taking its full
 part in the two days fight
 at Nashville, being then left
 behind with the rest of the
 Regt under Gen Forrest
 to cover the retreat out of
 Tenn, then remaining with the
 Regt & kept from Miss
 to N. C.

Chas V. Ramsey
 It Landy etc.

(New)

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

*Formed by Capt James H. McRae: Co I Regt
Out Sept 1861*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 18 - 1861 to -

, 186

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(Name)
Co. *12*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21st 61 to*, 186
dated Sept 28 1861
shows station of company.

*Camp Clark Bay St Louis,
Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New)

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 to Sept 1

, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(New)
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , *Sept + Oct* , 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(Glew)
Co. A, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 31 to Mar 1*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Mazoo Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

new)
Co. *et*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Chertan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coartier

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(over)
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Dec

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Curran

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New) (Confederate.)
Co. A, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar + Apr, 1864,
shows station of company,
Montevallo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders
from Decatur, Ala., April
5th 1864, marched to Mon-
terello, Ala. a distance
of ninety miles, arrived
at Montevallo, April 10th
1864.

My company all re-
enlisted for the war the 11th
day of April, 1864. at
Montevallo.

There were twenty five
men in my company
that was lost. The
number of guns required
in Co. A.

A. T. Ramsay, Capt.
Company A.

(Confederate.)

(No. 1)
Co. *11*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug

, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Atlanta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 12, 3 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

423728-16

5812

5818

5510

0019

882-6

8821

6822

2823

FF 24

48215

500 **aka**

new (Confederate.)
Co. *3*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Muster Roll

for of *Co. 3, 3rd Regt Miss Inf*

for *Sept 20 1861* 1861
dated *Sept 23 1861*
shows station,

in p. 100. 2nd to 1st Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. C. 100

copyist

copyist

(Confederate.)
Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863,

showing station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt 9 (Confederate.)
Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*,
shows station of company;
1st S. K. 11th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

44-2 (Confederate.)
Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15 - 1863*, 1863,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 May 1863 *the*
1863

(Confederate.)

Co. *400*, 3 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for

1863, 1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to cursive script and fading. The text appears to be a record of events, possibly detailing the company's movements and actions during the war.]

(Confederate.)

2nd
Co. *2nd*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 186*2*,

12th
shows station of company.

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 3, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Let me know if you
 wish to see the
 original - in the
 collection of the
 Library of the
 University of
 the State of
 New York
 at Albany
 I am
 very
 respectfully
 yours
 J. M. Smith

084.32

.....

(Company.)

Co. 2, 8 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

GARD FUNDING.

47378826

8827

6. 8 2 8.

4824

88.30

4531

6634

8850

8833

5834

6835

68-36

See also

(New) *J* (Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.
James H. H. Co. (1st Reg't)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24 to Sept 30*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At this time we
are at Fort Smith
and are waiting for
orders to move
to the front.*
*W. H. H. Co. 3rd Reg't
+ 1st Reg't 3rd Div.*

(Confederate.)

New 6"
Co. *6*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1861 to Sept 30, 1862*
Ext'd Sept 30, 1861-
shows station of company,

Camp Clark Reg't 2d Div 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A.

New York (Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

igned.

New Co. (Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct to Nov*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Max
Co. C, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1862*

, 186*3*..

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M 112

Aug 1862.

New (Confederate.)
Co. C, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Muster Roll

of New Co C 3 - Miss Inftry.

for July + Aug - 1863
shows station,

Hempton Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
New York Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 180.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New
Co. "C", 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr

, 1864

shows station of company,

Monteville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received May 1st 1864
at Monteville Fla. 1st
6th Reg't Mississippi Infantry
terrace of a distance of
several miles on the
11th of April 1864.

New (Confederate.)
Co. "C", 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 4 1864, 1864.
shows station of company,
Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My dear friend, I was surprised
in a report of the battle of
Atlanta on the 20th of July 1864
in which the 3rd of Miss Inf
was your killed and
wounded one hundred four
of them have since died
others are permanently
disabled for military service
in the field.

Yours truly
Geo. W. Smith Capt
Co. "C" 3rd Reg't Miss Inf

New York

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company - the regular - 1st Reg't - 1st Div - 1st Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

at New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 2, 8 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

77378837
8838
8839
8840
8841
8842
8843
8844
8845
8846
8847
8848

See also

(Confederate.)

Mr. [unclear]
Co. *X*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 18*62*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

6120,
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of March*, 1862,

shows station of company,

from which

the roll is taken

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

New
Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Mustered in Sept 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company;

Sergeant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for

Jan. 1. 1862.

, 1862,

show station of company,

Camp. Hays

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy.

(6426)

(Confederate.)

Drawn
Co. 2, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.
was drawn on 1st Sept 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1. 1864

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Barry's Troop.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 1, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

show station of company,

, 1865,

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863,

State of Miss
shows station of company,
captain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left for the front on March 1st 1862
and was engaged in the battle of
Shiloh on April 6th 1862. The
company was ordered to retreat
and was captured.*

Co. V (Confederate.)
Co. V, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 180
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company V, 3rd Regt Mississippi Infantry, was organized at Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 1, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States. It was assigned to the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Army of Mississippi, and participated in the Battle of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863. The company was captured and its members were sent to the Union Army. It was later reorganized and continued to serve in the Confederate Army until the end of the war.

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for *Station 100*, 1800
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 8 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	473-8849	•
2	8850	•
3	8851	•
4	8852	•
5	8853	•
6	8854	•
7	8855	•
8	8856	•
9	8857	•
10	8858	•
11	8859	•
12	8860	•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

See also

New (Confederate.)
Co. E, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.
also known as the 1st Mississippi Infantry, Elmore
Co., Miss.

Muster Roll

of Capt. John D. Howard's Co.,
Biloxi Rifles

for May 21, 1861 to May 21, 1862.
~~data~~ June 21, 1861

shows station,

Camp Howard, Biloxi, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Howard

(Confederate.)

New E
Co. E, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 5 1861 to — , 1861
dated Oct 5, 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Clark, Bay St Louis...

Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

New E.
Co. E., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for June 21 to Oct. 5, 1861.
dated May 14, 62

shows station of company,

Edw. Christian.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(New) Co. C, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

2. 1st Aug. 1862,
shows station of company,

Near York River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1863,

shows station of company.

Year Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
New E. Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James S. Kirby 1863.
June 1, 1863.

shows station of company,

Null Date

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. ...

CO. 311.

(Confederate.)

New Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,
shows station of company,
Dated Aug 31

New Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. ...

(Confederate.)
New E Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec.
dated Dec. 31, 1863, 1863.
shows station of company,

Canton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Lornaid

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Monteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the month of March
detached to work on Miss.
and Ala. River R.R.
Marched from Memphis
to Monteville, Ala. Distance
about 80 miles.

The

Copy.

(Confederate.)

New E
Co. 2, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.
At New Orleans, La. Howard's in light
Coast Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. , 1864.

shows station of company,

Atlantic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fell Back from Marietta
July 4, 1864 to the Chatto-
hoocnee River heavy skin
misses near Chattahoochee
fell to Atlanta
heavy Skirmish on July 5
all killed.

(Confederate.)

New E. Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.
Entered Feb. 28, 1865

shows station of company,

Smithfield, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Smithfield, N.C. for the
Rear of the Enemy striking
the R.R. at Big Shanty
which was captured by the
Bregt the company partici-
pated in the capture
thence proceeded to Acworth
which place were taken
thence to Cedar town from
Cedar town striking the
R.R. Road two miles above
Resaca tearing up the track
to Dalton left Dalton and
proceeded to Dalton left
Dalton for Gadsden from
Gadsden to Decatur lay
around Decatur three days
left Decatur his Insurre-
bia left Insurrection Nov 21
crossing the Tenn River on
the 1st of Dec for Tenn.

M. Leonard

Copyist.

arrived at Columbia Tenn.
Nov. 26th the Enemy evacuating
the town ~~and~~ with the Rest
of the Brigd. Rested for two
days taking the March for
Franklin Reached Franklin
Nov. 30th the Brigd. being
drawn in line of battle the
charged the enemies works
the loss of the company were
very heavy in killed and
wounded. Left Franklin for
Nashville Dec. 1st Reaching
Nashville Dec. 3rd was in
line fronting the town Re-
mained there 12 Days lying
in line of battle in snow
and rain, on the fifteenth
and sixteenth participated
in fight loss slight re-
mained with them in
covering the retreat out of
Tenn. to Tusculum left
Tusculum for Verona left
Verona for Mobile from Mo-
bile to Montgomery, Ala.
thence to Augusta, Ga. Chester
S.C. and Marlott, N.C.

(Confederate.)

New E. Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Page 1.

Wm. L. ...

(Company.)

Co. F, 8 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

(Company.)

Co. 7, 8 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

77378861
8862
8863
8864
8865
8866
8867
8868
8869
8870
8871
8872
7473

1000

(new) 7, 3 Reg't ^(Confederate.) Miss Inf

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(Reg) 7, Co. 7, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 6

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 1st of (Confederate.)
Co. , 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 5, 1861 to*
Oct 5, 1861

, 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Clark,
Bay St Louis, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(has) 4
Co. *7*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
7 Co. *(New) F*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 16. Nov 1

, 1862.

shows station of company,

Yazoo River, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

copyist.

(New) 7 (Confederate.)
Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.
also in the 1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 1 to Mar 1, 1863,
shows station of company,
Guzo Encampment.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New) *7* (Confederate.)
Co. *7*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1863,

shows station of company,

At Keerton Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(Mass) 47
Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Quinton Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(4) Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

1st Mississippi Reg't
1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Canton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 17th (Confederate.)
Co. 1, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 01141 + Apr

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Montevallo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which my
company is attached,
left Decatur, Ala., on
the 6th of April, 1864, and
arrived here on the 11th of
April, 1864, making a
march of six days.
(distance 80 miles).

(Confederate.)
(Sec) 7 Co. 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company participated
in all the heavy skirmishing
in front of the line occupied
by the 3d Miss. Infy. since
July 4th the day that this
Army retired from our
line near Marietta to the
Chattahoochee River and
the skirmishes up to date
in front of Atlanta. One man
of my Company was wounded
while skirmishing with the
enemy.

Geo. Sancier
Capt Comd'g

(New) *F* (Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

also known as Capt. Bayard Co., Capt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1864 to Feb 28*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Smithfield, I. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left for Vicksburg, Miss. with the Regt. for 12 days of Sherman's Army and participated in all the marches, skirmishes & engagements with the Regt. from the above place to Vicksburg, Miss. and participated in the engagements in the same. Capt. Bayard and lost in killed & prisoners as per within

*Geo. Lucien
Capt. Bayard & H.
James Regt. Inf.*

Chew⁺ F

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

State of Tennessee, Chancery Court, in and for the County of Davidson.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

, 180

shows station of company.

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

(Company.)

Co. J, 3 MISSISSIPPI INF.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	7378873	00
2	8874	01
3	8875	02
4	8876	03
5	8877	04
6	8878	05
7	8879	06
8	8880	07
9	8881	08
10	8882	09
11	8883	10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18
20		19
21		20



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186/,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(612b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albany (Confederate.)
Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,
1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.
Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to 31st*, 1863.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863
shows station of company.

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B (Confederate.)
Co. B, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 186—,

shows station of company,
at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*received marching orders
from the commanding officer
to move to the new location
at Fort Mifflin*

424

1990-1991

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186—

, 186—

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

1971

Co. 100

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *San Francisco*
shows station of company.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVIDENCE

122

(642b)

Copyright.

(Company.)

Co. 8 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	47378864
2	8885
3	8886
4	8887
5	8888
6	8889
7	8890
8	8891
9	8892
10	8893
11	8894
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

See also

(Confederate.)

New York
Co. *H*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept 4*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Pass Christian.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New) *J. C.* (Confederate.)
Co. *J. C.*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8. 1861 to Oct 8 1862*
dated Oct 8 1861.
shows station of company,

New Christian Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New (Confederate.)
Co. H, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1862, 1862,
shows station of company.

Guzon River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left of the organization accepted since
Aug 4, 1862.

(Confederate.)

(New) *H*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

, 1862.

show location of company,

Mill Dale.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(622) *H*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

also man as Capt. H. S. S. S. S.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jun + Feb

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Major Encampment.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(*new*) [†] (Confederate.)
Co. *H*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Near Newton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

1560 Co. H, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camden.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(Chas) H. Co. H, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

H. + H. Coe

, 1863.

Went

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(New) Co. No. 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + April*

; 1864.

shows station of company,

Montivello.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In March, was de-
tailed to work on the
Miss and Ala River
R. April 5th marched
from Danopolis to Mon-
tivello distance 55 mile

T. Curran.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(New) H
Co. H, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

1st Reg'l Mississippi Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fell back from Marietta
4th day of July, 1864, to
the Chattahoochee river,
heavy skirmishing near
Chattahoochee. Fell back
to Atlanta, heavy skirmish-
ing before Atlanta.*

J. J. Hule.

(Confederate.)

(Vint.)
Co. H, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1. 1864 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Smithfield, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Major Station Aug
with the rest for near of
Sherman's Army with Army
of Tenn + was with + par-
ticipated in all the skir-
mishes + engagements in
which the rest was en-
gaged. at Repton Ala. that
one man killed while con-
ducting company's work +
during the same Campaign
participated in all the en-
gagements + suffered as per
within remarks.

Geo. S. S. S.
Capt Andy Cas F. H.
3 Miss Regt Inf.

W. H. S. S.

(Company.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47378895	
2	8896	
3	8897	
4	8898	
5	8899	
6	8900	
7	8901	
8	8902	
9	8903	
10	8904	
11	8905	
12	8906	

THE

(1000) 1

Co.

Reg'l

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

On the 11th of September
 1861, I was ordered to
 the 1st Infantry, 1st
 Regiment, 1st Brigade
 of the 1st Division, 1st
 Army, and to the
 service of the 1st Division
 of the 1st Army, and to
 the 1st Division of the 1st
 Army, and to the 1st Division
 of the 1st Army, and to the
 1st Division of the 1st Army,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFICATE OF MERITORIOUS SERVICE

For the American Society
for the Blind
the year 1910
The American Society
for the Blind
has the honor to
present to the
Society for the Blind
the following
meritorious service
for the year 1910
The American Society
for the Blind

1. *Chrysomelidae* 100

New! (Confederate.)

Co. *Q*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 to Oct 12*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Moore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

new

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. I 12. 1861. to Oct 12, 1862.*

ended Oct 5 1861 -
shows station of company.

Leander Leander -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New
Co. (Confederate.)
, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug 1*, 186*3*.
Not stated
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None.

Henry (Confederate.)
Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

George H. Hays

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Gn (Confederate.)
Co. *...*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New)
Co. *Ca*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.
1.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 1863*

, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

Admission

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(G. W.)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*ⁿ, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 1863*

, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Wentworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
(Brewer) Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1864
Left Memphis for
the front at
about 10 AM and
arrived at
the front at
about 10 PM
and remained
at the front
until the 1st
of April 1864

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2007 + 1102, 180%

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Company.)

Co. A 8 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

4	7	3	7	8	9	0	7
2					8	9	0
3					8	9	0
4					8	9	1
5					8	9	1
6					8	9	1
7					8	9	1
8					8	9	1
9					8	9	1
0					8	9	1
1					8	9	1
2					8	9	1
3					8	9	1
4					8	9	1
5					8	9	1
6					8	9	1
7					8	9	1
8					8	9	1
9					8	9	1
0					8	9	1

600 2100

(Confederate.)

New

Co. *16*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug. 27*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adj. Genl. Miss. Army
Jackson

from Big to Hagle
Must on Saturday Aug. 17 to
the State the McWillie Blues
but there not being forty
eight present for the
muster I returned again
on 24 inst and mustered
them into the
of the State and having
this their correct Muster
roll and hereon remove
the evidence of the election
of their officers George W.
Gouins 3 Lexington 1st

3785

having declined to
mustered in

H. M. Estlin
Maj. Mess. Army
Mustering Officer

August 17, 1861

New

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 15 to Oct. 3*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(7)

(Confederate.)

New
Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug.

, 1862

shows station of company,

Train Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

M. Leonard

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

New
Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862,
ended Nov. 1st

shows station of company,

Jagers Encampment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

(Confederate.)

New H. Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1861 to Oct 3, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Clark,

Bay St. Louis Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

New V
Co.

, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 1st Feb'y 1863.
shows station of company,

Yazoo River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New H (Confederate.)
Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863
Dated Aug 31/1863

shows station of company.

New H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

New H.
Co. 1st, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New (Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

shows station of company,

Canton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. ...

(Confederate.)

New
Co. *...*, 3 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*,
dated May 11
shows station of company,

Mobile

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered on the Mobile & Gulf
Miss. Railroad from the
1st to the 15th of March 1864.
Marched from Mobile to
to Mobile.
of 80 miles in this march.
There is eight men of this
company without shoes.

(New) (Confederate.)
Co. A, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864, 1865,
dated Aug 31, 1864,
shows station of company,

Atlanta, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in the battle
on the 1st of July before At-
lanta. Lost 40 men wounded.
The company has
been engaged in several
speculations in which however
no loss but two men have
been wounded.
M. J. M.
1st Lieut. Comdg. Co. A.

20
M. J. M.

(Confederate.)

New
Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Smithfield, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left *Coas. Anchor, Ga. Sept.*
30, 64 reached Railroad at
Big Shanty Oct. 3d in the
capturing of the place from
there to *Resaca* thence to
Decatur, Ala. thence to
Jacksonville crossed Tennessee
Nov. 20th - 64 continued to
Franklin, Tenn. and par-
ticipated in the fight of
30th thence to *Nashville*
and participated in the
fight of the *15th + 16th*
December and retreated
to *Verona, N.C.* Marched
from there to *Wetzel*
thence taking cars to *Mobile*
on the *1st of Feb. 65* and
continued by Railroad to
Augusta, Ga. Marched to

Wetzel

27
7
Greenville, S.C. thence to
Chester where we again
took the Railroad.

very

W. B. L. --- C.
C. S. H. --- 0970.

Com. A. C. Y. G.

Co. A.

3 Regt Mass. Inf.

Army of 10000

Rogers J. J. . . . c.

Backstun. J. L. . . 1

McDonald. M. J. . . 2

McCurry. A. M. . . 2

C. C.

3rd Regt. Minn. Inf.

Army of 10000

Armistead, J. B. 2

Scraper, J. C. 1

Watson, W. 1 2

Moore, J. P. 2

Co. G.

3 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Army of 10000

"Mississippi Tigers"

Shelby, W. L. . . . c. R Jan 1862

Brown, H. J. . . . 1

Leggett, W. W. . . . 2 c.

Martin, M. N. . . . 2



Jan 15. 62. 62

CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. A.

3 MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

17374660

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 3 Reg't Miss Inf.
Army of 10,000

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not Stated, 186
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. [Signature]

(Copyist.)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *6*,

8 MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7374661</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4	<i>V</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 3 Reg *Miss Inf.*
Army of 10,000.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 1*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Grenada.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*

8. MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47379662	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. 4, 3 Reg't Miss Inf
Army of 10,000

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Enlistment, 1861, Jan 31, 1861,
Dated Feb 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Jackson, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardcastle) Infant Roll

Miss.

Roll into Hardcastle 33 Regt.

(1-96-282.)

295

See:

Hardcastle 33. af-43. Miss. Inf.

Hardcastle Aaron B. Major

All rolls filed with 33/45 Miss. Inf.

3 (Williams) Infantry, 1st
Mississippi -

was the 45 kept records to a roll 7
1-96-285. + note on Roll

Hardcastle's 33, off 45 Miss. Regt -

Arm, Elisha F. - Major. (1-87-106)
Williams, Jno. D. Lt. Col.

Morgan R. D. - Ensign. (1-87-106)

All rolls filed with 33, off 45 Miss. Regt

Co. A. 45th Miss Infantry.

formerly Co. A. 33rd Miss Inf.

formerly Co. A. 3rd Batt^{al} Inf.

"Darius's Riflemen."

		3 rd Batt ^{al}	33 rd Regt.	45 th Regt.	
Charles Mark L.	C.	C.			R. May 6/62
Cameron, Daniel Little	1	C			
Lee, Albert	2				Resigned
Rogues, John R.	2.	2			R. June 1 st 62
Smylee, John M.	1.	C.			R. Mar. 2/63.
Conner, Thomas P.				1.C.	
Bell, Orest A.				2.1	
Williams, Green W.				2	

Indexed

Co. B. 43. Miss. Infantry
 formerly 33. Regt. Miss. Inf.
 formerly 3^d Batten
 "Insurgents"

	2 ^d Batten	33. Regt.	43. Regt.	
Martin, Henry W.	c.	c.		Died, May 9/62
Williams, John D.	1.	c	c	
McGaughey, Geo. H. D.	2	1	1.	Released Nov 9/62
White, Archibald.	2	2	1	Died Nov. -/62
Carothers, John S.		2	2.1	
McShane, W. S.			2.	
Burdine, W. M.			2.	

Indexed

Co. D. 45. Miss. Inf.

formerly, Co. L. 33. Inf.

formerly, Co. L. 3. Batt. Inf.

3rd Batt.
33rd Regt.
4th Div.

Pittman, Wm. A.	C.		
Langston, Drury J.	1	1	C
Fox, Wm.	2	1	1
Hammack, Felix W.	2	C.	Dropped Reorganized
Papron, James A.	2		R.O. cl. 3/4/62
Johnson, J. M.	2		Died, Feb. 1863.
Baldwell, S. S.	2		K. Jan. 3
Doolittle, W. E.	2		
Hughes, Josiah	C. C.		Died 24/6/2 (was Capt. 2 days. 3rd R.A.T.)

Indexed

Co. E 45 Miss. Infantry

formerly 32 High Miss. Inf.
formerly Co. E 3 Batt 2 Inf.

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

McNair, Robt. H. ... C. C. ... Died Apr 27
McKully, W. M. ... 1. C. ... Died at Vicksburg
Kileon, James R. ... 2. 2. ... Resigned
Schenck, Isaac ... 2. 2. ... to A. C. 1 Apr. 27
Thompson, Jno. W. ... 1. C. ... Died Apr 27
Boyd, A. A. ... 2. 1. C.
Murray, M. M. ... 2. 1.
McKully, S. B. ... 2

Indexed

Co. F. 45. Miss. Inf.

formerly Co. F. 33 Regt.

formerly Co. F. 3 Batt.

3/10/60
17/12/61
1/1/62

Wolff, Francis A.	c.	c.	
Marett, Chas J.	1	1	c
Pickens, J. Reese	2		disch'd Mar 62
White, Thomas	2	2	2. disch'd 1. 1862
Rutherford, J. R.	2	1	
Street, W. M.		2	1.
Clark, G. W.		2	

Indexed

Co. F. 45. Mass. Infantry

formerly Co. G. 33 Regt.

formerly Co. G. 35 Batt. C. F.

3d Regt. C.
3d Regt. C.
4th Regt. C.

Huston, Wm. J.	0.	0.	R. Aug 21/62
Reaves, James B.	1.	1.	R. Oct. 30/62
Bigham, Columbus A.	2	2.	
Fraser, Joseph D.	2	2	C. K. Jan. 1/63.
Sloan, John A.			I.C.
Liddell, Chas. G.		2.	Died Aug. 31/64
Daniel, Walter K.		2.	R. Apr. 27/63.
Bigham, John		2	

Indexed

Roberts. M. P. — c
 Word. W. H. — 1. c.
 Cunningham J. M. — 2. 1.
 Chandler. J. H. — 2
 Andrews. P. B. — 2
 Little. B. F. — 2

By B.O. 49. Hedge Left Term No. 2
 Nov. 29 62 C. H. 49 45. Misc def were
 transferred to 2) also def -
 (Ch. 2-221-254)

1-82-832

Jan. 1863
 All Rolls filed herewith.

33 1/2 miles long
45

"Knight. R. G. — C 16.612 1/2
 Harris. R. N. — 1 .62
 Goodwin F. L. B. — 2 .61
 Bentley. A. J. — 2

S.O. 49.

Hdqs. Dist. Comm. No. 2
 Nov. 29. 62

1. Co. D. 45th miss. Regt is hereby
 transferred to the 27th abn at Indale

1-62-332

Indale

Rolls filed here
 G. B. [unclear]

Co. K. 45 Miss. Inf.

Formerly Co. D. 37 Miss. Inf.

Charlton, Rich	1	100	100	100
West, Geo. W.	1	100	100	100
Drane James A.	2	100	100	100
Cook James C. W.	2	100	100	100
White, Lorenzo	1	100	100	100
Kern, J. M.	2	100	100	100
Wolfe, Andrew T.	2	100	100	100
Read, John D.	2	100	100	100
Stewart, Jno. A.	2	100	100	100
McGowan, Augustus M.	2	100	100	100

Indexed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PLANT INDUSTRY

1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...

...

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 ^{Batt} Regt ^{Miss Inf}

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 17 1861 to June 1, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Index

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 *Batt Miss Inf*
Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March - June, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Wartrace Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March the 3rd Battalion of Miss Inf. was not engaged in any action. It was stationed at Wartrace Tenn. and was under the command of Col. J. M. Smith.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 Regt *Bath* *Miss* *1st*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *May 1st* ... 186 *3*,

at *the* *place* *of* *the* *organization* *named* *above*,
shows station of Field and Staff,

James *Stewart* *James*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regt

Batt *Misses*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June - 1863*

shows station of Field and Staff,

, 1863,

Wm. H. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 *Bath Miss Inf*
Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Chickamauga Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Davis
Copper.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 ^{Batt} Regt Miss Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Dec

, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Trammel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3rd Regt *Batt. Miss. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Dalton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 *Bath Regt Mass Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. G. New

2

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

3 Battalion Miss. Infantry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>47348246</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Bath
Regt

1855 Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of, 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lithia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 3 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47397716	
2	7717	
3	7718	
4	7719	
5	7720	
6	7721	
7	7722	
8	7723	
9	7724	
10	7725	
11	7726	
12	7727	
13	7728	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3rd *Batt* *Mississippi* *Regt*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. H. Smith*
Company, in the *Mississippi* *Regiment*, *Brigade*
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

Smith, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *25*, 1861, by
from the *25* day of *February*, 1861,
(date of this Muster, for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their names and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months

from this *25* day of *February*, 1861.

Wm. H. Smith

Mustering Officer

Date *25 Feb 1861*

Station *Archives*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. A 3rd Battle Reg't Heavy Artillery
26 5th Mass. Cav. Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Co. A 5th Mass. Cav. Reg't
dated Dec. 31st 1862,
shows station of company,

1862,

Camp Rockwell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered into
the 5th Mass. Cav. Reg't
of section 10000 of the
1st division. The muster
roll was for the 31st Dec. 1862
and the company was
mustered Dec. 31, 1862

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 20*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Batt'n Mississippi Infantry
at Vicksburg

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *3* *Battalion* *Regt* *Harris* *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched through Va. to
Pawtucket, from there
to Washington, from
there to Hot Springs, Ark.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9, 1862*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company 9, 3rd Battalion Mississippi Infantry
attached to the 1st Division, Army of the Mississippi
Sept 9, 1862
from Camp near Vicksburg, Miss.
to the front of the city of Vicksburg, Miss.
Sept 11, 1862*

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company.

March & April

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Retired from "Mississippi"
Camp at Hattiesburg, Miss.
April 1, 1863

Just Arrived

1013 ST.

(Confederate.)
3 Ratt's

Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry
(Confederate.)
Company M

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster 1
of the organization named above,
for

for

shows station of company

, 186, 7

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at the
Mississippi River
at the mouth of the
river at the

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 3,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten notes in cursive script, likely detailing events or muster details.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Company A

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 3rd Batt'n, Miss. Inf.,
ordered to march to
the front on Monday*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4739	1729	20
4739	1730	21
4739	1731	22
4739	1732	23
4739	1733	24
4739	1734	25
4739	1735	26
4739	1736	27
4739	1737	28
4739	1738	29
4739	1739	30
4739	1740	31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 3rd Regt *Kent's Miss Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *George W. Martin*
Company, in the ~~1st~~ *2nd* *Mississippi* (Brigade)
of
Volunteers, commanded by Col

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by
from the *4th* day of *November*, 1861.
(date of this Muster for the term of *twelve months*
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON Oath, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months.

from this *4th* day of *November*, 1861.

A. W. Greaves
1st Lieut. Greaves Mustering Officer
Date *Nov 14th 1861*
Station *Richmond Miss*

General Notation

(none) *A. W. Greaves*

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

Portland, Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(642)

(29 March)

1013.41.

(Confederate.)

Co. *20*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dec 4 June, 1864

shows station of company,

int state

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy.

Confederate.
Co. *20*, *Battalion* *Mississippi*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *April & Oct.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Mountain View

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Major's Troop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt (Miss.)*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

William

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7th, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1st Lt. C. H. G. 207866 June, 1862.
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *24*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 7 1863

shows station of company,

See the it

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st, 186*2*

shows station of company,

at Camp...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A, 3rd Battalion Mississippi Infantry, was organized at Camp...

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 3rd *Regt* *Miss Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 18 Dec 1863

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the
company has been en-
gaged in the battles of
Missionary Ridge and
Lookout Mountain the 25
+ 27th Nov.*

J. H. Hood

Co. 7. *Confederate.*
Reel 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company

Factor Ltd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last month the
Comptroller General of the
State has been publishing for
the November 1st 1880

4.4291

copied.

Confederate.

Co. *W. J. Beal*

1st

Miss Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March 1864

1864

shows station of company

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	739774-1	
2	739774-2	
3	739774-3	
4	739774-4	
5	739774-5	
6	739774-6	
7	739774-7	
8	739774-8	
9	739774-9	
10	739775-0	
11	739775-1	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar. 13 to Sep. 30, 1864*

shows station of company,

Lucas's Bn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confidential.)

Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

for *1000* named above, *186*
shows station of company

shows station of company

REPORT OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Confederate

Co. C, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Apr.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Mustauce, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The company left Tullahoma
on Apr. 23. and arrived at
Wartrace on Apr. 25, 1863.*

*The distance marched
being fifteen miles.*

J. W. V. Graw

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Superior Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was Mustered
at Marietta, Ga. on the 1st of
Sept. 1863, where we were ordered
to duty by Capt. Stanton of
Co. D. 1st Regt. We were in time
to reach the City of Atlanta, Ga.
& camped at night in the night
of the 2nd. The morning
which night the Regiment
began the retreat to Suwanee
River. The next day
we were ordered to the 28th
of Sept. at the battle of
Atlanta.

(Confidential)

Co. C, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863

show - station or company

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Co. C, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organizations named above.

for

show station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

we went back. That night the enemy
left the field and we remained
until the night of the 21st, when
we started for Chattanooga and arrived
at 12 o'clock on the 22nd night at the 23rd
hasen. On the 23rd night we
went and on the 24th morning we
saw them on the 25th morning
and were then back a considerable
distance. Last one man in the
company. It is true that the
present, we have been in
duty.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1863

, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Gen. and 1st Div. Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Camp near Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was ordered to march from Fort Fisher to the beach on the 11th April 1864. It was there that it was engaged in the battle of the Clouds. The company was ordered to march back to the fort on the 12th April 1864. It was there that it was engaged in the battle of the Clouds. The company was ordered to march back to the fort on the 13th April 1864. It was there that it was engaged in the battle of the Clouds.

(Company.)

Co. 2, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4739775.2

7753

7254

7-7-55

7756

7759

77.5

7-7-59

7726

576

1-1-2020

7761

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *2*, *3* *Batt* *101st* *Infantry*
Regt.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. H. Pittman*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____ 1861, by _____
from the _____ day of _____ 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of _____
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

from this _____ day of _____
W. H. Pittman Mustering Officer

Date _____
Station _____

General Notation

J. L. ...
for _____

(Confederate.)
Co. 2, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2 / 1 / 186 /,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1) Co. 1, 3rd Batt'n, Miss. Inf. was
mustered at Camp near
Memphis, Tenn. on Sept 25, 1862.
The roll was taken by
the Adjutant, and the
names of the men present
were entered on the roll.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July, 186*2*,

Shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. — 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 1863
Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry
at Fort Mifflin
at Fort Mifflin
at Fort Mifflin

Y. J. J. J.

copy.

(Confederate)

Co. (D), 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing events or muster details.]

(Confederate.)

Co. — ⁽¹⁾, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company Muster Roll
of the 3rd Battalion Mississippi Infantry
for the year 1861

(Confederate.)
Co. — , 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(Confederate.)

Co. — , 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered in
at Jackson, Miss. 1862
at Jackson, Miss. 1862
at Jackson, Miss. 1862
at Jackson, Miss. 1862*

(Confederate.)

Co. — 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 3, 3rd Batt'n*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4739	7764	■
2		7763	■
3		7766	■
4		7767	■
5		7768	■
6		7769	■
7		7770	■
8		7771	■
9		7772	■
10		7773	■
11		7774	■
12		7775	■
13		7776	■
14		7777	■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't *Water Miss 2d*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert A. ...*
Company, in the *...* Regiment, *...* Brigade)
of *...*

Volunteers, commanded by Col *...*
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 11, 1862, by *...*
from the *...* of *...*, 1861.
date of this Muster for the term of *twelve months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months

from this *...* of *...*, 1861
...
Mustering Officer

Date *...*
Station *...*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year* *1861* *Dec 31* *1861*.

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col 3rd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4*, 186*2*
shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered at the
Camp at Fort Smith, Ark.
on March 9th 1862. The
company was then
sent to the front
and suffered from
the effects of the
winter weather.*

161

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

South River Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30. 1862 in camp
at Camp

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

and in Louisiana, Aug

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Texas
for the 1st time from
Texas in 1862.
from Texas to Louisiana
via Fort Jones, William
La. from there to New Orleans
and then to Baton Rouge
Aug 1st 1862 and after a
march of nearly a month
arrived at Baton Rouge
Louisiana. Through a
series of very bad roads
the company arrived at
Baton Rouge in a distance
of 300 miles. It was the
surrender of Fort Vicksburg
at Humphreys which
on 30th September 1862
put within arms reach of
Baton Rouge Louisiana.

1918

Time & place of sailing
without giving a name.

(Confederate.)
Co. 3, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
mustered at
Trenton, Tenn.
a battle of the
war in which I was
captured.*

(Confederate.)
Co. 3, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865,

showing station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863,

show station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Co. *3*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for duty & pay, 1863,

at station of company,

in the City of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Discharged from duty on
May 14. Arrived at Mobile
from duty on 1st
June. Stationing Aug
21. Arrived at Mobile
Aug 21. Duty Aug
21. Arrived at Mobile*

J. G. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

E. H. O. Ser

, 1863.

shows station of company.

Primary. E. H. O. Ser

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

, 486 5,

RECORD OF ROSTER

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the company named above, who were present at the muster roll taken on the 1st day of May, 1864, at the place named above.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company.

at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See book

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

at Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. *J*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47397778	■
2	7779	■
3	7780	■
4	7781	■
5	7782	■
6	7783	■
7	7784	■
8	7785	■
9	7786	■
10	7787	■
11	7788	■
12	7789	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also

(Confederate)
Co. F, 3rd Regt Miss. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTAIN OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Company, in the
of *M 2 2 1*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *James A. H. H. H.*
Regiment, *1st* Brigade)

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *27*, 1861, by *John A. H. H. H.*
from the *27* day of *October*, 1861.
(date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve months*
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
one year

from this *27* day of *October*, 1861.

J. A. H. H. H.
27 Oct 1861

Date *Oct. 27 1861*
Station *Greenville Miss.*

General Notation

J. B. Howell

(Office)

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 27 to Dec. 1*, 186*1*,
Roll not drawn
shows station of company.

not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Cook

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862

shows station of company,

Superior

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Smith

(Confederate)
Co. D, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

shows station of company.

Reynolds, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS

12.12.62

1073-11

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Waver the skirmish at
Trenton and retreated
from there Dec 2 1862.
Waver again in the
battle of Murfreesboro.
Dec 31 62. And Jan.
1 1863.*

J. B. Dowd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

showing station of company,

Fortress

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. David - Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,
Roll dated July 20, 1863.

shows station of company,

Tyner's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed
at Warrenton until the
25 of June, when we were
ordered to Liberty Gap,
distance of 2 or 3 miles
west of battle the
25 and 26, and on the 26
the night of the 26, when
the regiment began the
retreat to Bullahom.
Arrived at Bullahom
on the 27th.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug. 1863,

show station of company,

Blythe Ferry, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from
Tullahoma July 1/63, and
arrived at Tipton Station,
July 9, distance of about
20 miles. The company
marched from Tipton Station August
12 and arrived at Blythe
Ferry August 14, a dis-
tance of about 20 miles.

A. J. Ford

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3^d Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*

now station of company,

Missionary Ridge, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Sept 1st 1863, the Company Sept 2,
arrived at Missionary Ridge, Tenn.
3^d and camped until the 4th and
marched to Tipton Station and
from there to Chattanooga on
that day, the next day the Co.
started to Tipton, Tenn. distance
of 15 miles and arrived
there the night of the 8th and staid
at the 9th we marched to Big
Gap, distance of 12 miles and
arrived at duty until the 11th
when we rode with the 1st
division to Lookout Mountain of
battle and went into the woods
until the 12th when we rode
down until we were surrounded
by the enemy and were
for the night about 200 yards
from the enemy line (1863)*

J. H. ...

When we attacked them next
morning when we attacked
them in a strong position and
fought them about three or four
hours, when our ammunition
being nearly exhausted we
broke back several of the Co.
were wounded that night the
necessity being upon the force
we were remaining until the
night of the 7th when we started
for the plateau, passing over the
at the morning bridge the 2nd
of the 1st regiment of
the 1st division and the
2nd of the 1st division
then we were converted to the
distance from the plateau to the
present position. The present
altitude.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*

shows station of company,

, 186*3*.

General Hill, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Asst Genl

186*3*.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. D. L.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpeper, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Froud

70431-1.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47397740	
2	7791	
3	7792	
4	7793	
5	7794	
6	7795	
7	7796	
8	7797	
9	7798	
10	7799	
11	7800	
12	7801	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 3rd *Batt* *Miss. Inf.* Regt

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *M. J. Hudson's*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col

11th called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 27, 1861, by *the President*
from the *11th* day of *November*, 1861.
(date of this Muster for the term of *12 months*
unless sooner discharged.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are bearing on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *11th* day of *November*, 1861.

11th *Nov* *1861*
11th *Nov* *1861* *Mustering Officer*

Date *November 11, 1861*

Station *Memphis, Tenn.*

General Notation

J. A. Hudson
Capt.

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *August 1861*

shows station of company,
at St. Louis, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company detached to assist
General Sherman's troops
at Vicksburg.*

'Confederate.'

Co. G, 3rd ^{Batt} Reg't Miss. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st 1862, 1862,
shows station of company,

'Near Mills Springs,
Tenn.'

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Houston discharged Aug
26. Extract special order no.
no. 28. A. G. Lester died
July 14. A. J. A. G. A. G. A. G.
died July 21. P. H. A. G.
Aug 5, 1862. The Company
left Tupelo July 26th arrived
at Chattanooga Tenn Aug 1st
travelled by way of R. R. left
near Chattanooga Aug 28.
Marched to Sequatchie val-
ley arrived Aug 30th at
which place we were
encamped

F. Donahue,

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

, 1863

shows station of company,

Chickasaw County, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was in the skirmish at
Trenton and released from
there Dec. 27, 1862. Was
in the battle of Winchester
from 31st May to 1st June 1862.
and first day Jan. 1863.

A. A. A. A.
A. A. A. A.
A. A. A. A.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.
* Formed by Co. G, 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 'May 4, 1863, 1863.
Savannah, Ga.

shows station of company,

Gwynn Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station from
Warrenton Tenn. to Tulla-
hanna, Tenn. Distance
15 miles.

J. A. Owshee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G, 3rd Battalion Mississippi Infantry, was organized at Jackson, Miss., July 1st, 1863, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mississippi River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company of the 3rd Batt'n
Mississippi Infantry
was organized at
Jackson, Miss., Sept. 8, 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

Atas. Tenn. 16th, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company engaged in
the battle of Taylor Ridge
May 7, 1863
Exchange Station for
Cannonary Ridge for the
distance of 3 1/2 miles.*

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb. , 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Gallatin, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Pennington

1864

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Carbon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station for
Carbon, Va. to Back
to Carbon, Va. 13 miles.*

J. H. A. 1864

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 2 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	4-1347502	1
2	7503	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Law

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*

shows station of company,

Quarters Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *S*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47347804
7805

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th & 16th June, 1862.*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Law.
Capt.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

De Kalb County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Can
Copyright.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4739	7506	■
4740	7507	■
4741	7508	■
4742	7509	■
4743	7510	■
4744	7511	■
4745	7512	■
4746	7513	■
4747	7514	■
4748	7515	■
4749	7516	■
4750	7517	■
4751	7518	■
4752		■
4753		■
4754		■
4755		■
4756		■
4757		■
4758		■
4759		■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. No. 3 1st Miss. Inf. Regt

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Richard L. Johnston*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st*) Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 22, 1862, by *Richard Johnston*
from the 13 day of *March*, 1862,
date of this Muster for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON Oath: That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
12 months

from this *the 13th* day of *March*, 1862.

Richard Johnston
Mustering Officer

Date *March 13 1862*

Station *Greenville, Miss.*

General Notation

J. D. Deard

Confederate.
Co. K, 3 *Regt* *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 13 to May 1, 1862,
Dated June 30, 1862.
shows station of company.

Tupelo, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R D Dowd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not stated

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & August, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Burnside, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Tupelo, Miss. July
26. 1862 Arrived at Chattanooga.
26. 1862 Left for R.R. Camp.
28. 1862 Left Chattanooga Aug.
23. 1862

W. B. Lewis

Col. 3rd.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Warfare, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged
as skirmishers at Shiloh in
23 of Dec. 1862 at Memphis
Tenn. in 23 Dec. 1862
a very quiet day. The
engagement was at Shiloh in
Tenn. 1862.

1st Lieut.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 3. Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

108 end

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

showing station of company,

Wartrace, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1839

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Dyers, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

83 Dyer

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

By the Perry, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. D. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the members went
with the company at the
battle of Chickamauga
went into action both days
19 and 20 Sept 1863, and
with no single exception
acted well.

A. J. Wolfe
Comdr Co.

J. J. Jones

1st Sgt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4, 1863.

shows station of company,

Turner Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)
Co. K, 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Academy, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company mustered
for the War Feb 4, 1864.

W. B. D. D.

(Confederate.)

Co. No. 3 Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Culbourn, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Dowd

Copyist.

Co A 3 INF BATT

MISS STATE TROOPS

Sims, B. F. C.
Baker, T. W. 1.
Leemon, R. 2
Bigbee, A. N. 1
Bryan, M. S. 2

Co B. 3 INF BATT

MISS STATE TROOPS

^xThompson, D. A. C.
Martin, W. G. 1. Disch'd, Dec. 29/62
Sorter, J. C. 2. " Oct. 14/62
Jones, T. F. 2.
Swanzy, T. H. 1.
Thomas, W. C. 2.

Co. C. 3 INF. BATT.

MISS STATE TROOPS.

Hudson, J. B. C. Disch'd, Jan. '63

Calmes, W. W. 1. C.

Carson, F. M. 2. Disch'd, Nov. '62.

x McDaniel, J. 2.

x Jamieson, J. J. 1.

Bolton, Jno. H. 2.

Co. D. 3 INF. BATT.

MISS STATE TROOPS

Norris J. V. . . . ✓ C. Promoted 1863.

* Lacey E. W. . . . 2. C. Died July 863.

Webb Ruffin . . . 1.

* Henry J. H. . . . 2.

* Clark J. T. . . . 2.

Co. E. 3. INF. BATT.

NEW STATE TROOPS

* Erwin, James W. --- C.

* Joiner, John E. --- 1.

* Henkel, A. G. --- 2.

Ellis, W. H. --- 2¹/₂ Disch'd Oct '62

* McVey, W. C. --- 2.

Bergin, T. A. --- 1 T. 44

C. F. 3, 17, 17

MISS STATE TROOP

Harrington, Wm. S. --- C.

Crockett, Geo. F. --- 1.

Kennedy, James --- 2.

Paden, Geo. M. --- 2.

Co. 5. 3^d Botten Maine State Trooper

Robards. Joseph ... C.

Steward James A. ... 1

Mitchell C.W. ... 2

Wheat Joseph ... 2

C. H. 3^d. Better Mass. State Trooper

Brantley, A. H. : Off. Comdg.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 31st ^{Battle} ~~Regt~~ ^{Miss State Troops.}

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to Jan'y 23, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Band organized on
Oct 1, 1862

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *3rd Battery Min State Troops,*
Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

at a l...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3rd *Regt*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to July 17*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

141480785
141480786
141480787
141480788
141480789

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Cet 31. 1862 to Mar 1*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbus.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to July 17, 1863,
dated Sept 22, 1863.
shows station of company.

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Columbus for
Vicksburg Nov 27, 1862.
Returned from Vicksburg
to Columbus on Jan 13, 1863.
Started to Vicksburg from
Columbus on the 7 day of
May 1863. and arrived
in Vicksburg during the
siege - were surrendered
July 4, 1863. and left
for Columbus on the 11 July,
1863.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 17 to Sept 1, 1863.

shows station of company,

At Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The above named
officers and men were
captured at Vicksburg
July 4th '63.*

W. G. S. Bryan.

Comd'g Company.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1862

for July 29 to Oct 1

shows station of company

Camp Adams, near
Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. A. went into Camp
August 11th 1862. at
Verona, Miss. West from
Verona to Okolona from
Aug 13th 1862. and
Okolona to Columbus.
Mrs. October 4th 1862

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n, Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated Jan 22*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

at Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B., 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47460790
2	2741
3	2742
4	2743
5	2744
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 28 to Oct 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Adams, near Columbus,
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1862

show - stationed company,

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

shows station of company,

Columbus, Mississippi,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 17, 1863.

shows station of company.

Arkansas, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was in
the bombardment of
Snider's Bluff in De-
cember 1862 & was at
Vicksburg during the*

Q. A. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 17 to Sept 21, 1863.

shows station of company.

Mem. Mississippi.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above officers and
men, was captured at
Richburg on the 4th day
of Aug, 1863.

D. L. Thompson. Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47460795	1
2	47460796	2
3	47460797	3
4	47460798	4
5	47460799	5
6	47460800	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Wally MacIntosh
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above.

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*2*.

Shew station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3-Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

, 1863,

showing the names of the company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*
show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

, 186*3*.

is station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company Muster Roll
for the year 1863
by the Adjutant General
of the State of Mississippi
at the City of Jackson
on the 1st day of January
1864

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47400801	
2	2502	
3	2513	
4	2514	
5	2515	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *20*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

First company, Capt. George C. [unclear] 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 4, 1862 to -* 1862
Dated Oct. 6 1862.

show station of company.

Columbus Miss.

RECORD OF RANKS.

J. A. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 4 to Oct 1*, 186*2*.

at the station of company,

Columbia, Mississippi.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. C.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A* 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 to Dec 1*, 18*62*

showing station of company,

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Cet 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Station of company,

Columbia, Miss.

RECORD OF PAYMENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n - Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 28 to July 17*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

65 **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47400826	■
2	4827	■
3	4828	■
4	4829	■
5	4830	■
6	4831	■
7	4832	■
8	4833	■
9	4834	■
10	4835	■
11	4836	■
12	4837	■
13	4838	■
14	4839	■
15	4840	■
16	4841	■
17	4842	■
18	4843	■
19	4844	■
20	4845	■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *2nd* 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*. 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *21st* *10th* *1862*.

Attest: *John H. ...*

RECORD OF ENLISTMENTS

7

(Confederate)

Co. E³, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the period of 1862 to 1863.

Shows station of company.

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the period of 31/12/62 to 31/12/62, 1862,

shows station of company,

See numbers 1 to 100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. "C", 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1864.

shows station of

each man in the company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized
at the camp of the 3rd
Batt'n Mississippi State Troops,
at the camp of the 3rd

(Confederate.)

Co. "C", 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17, to Sept 21, 1863.

showing station of each

Starkville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47402812	•
2	2813	•
3	2814	•
4	2815	•
5	2816	•
6	2817	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1865
show station of company.

1865

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. ² ~~1~~, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2
3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Letter to the
shows station of company.

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1863*, 1863.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 3, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

, 1865.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

copyist.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47401518	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21 to Oct 1*

, 1862;

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt. Hobart discharged
21st Sept. 1862, by writing
of his office as County
Clerk.*

*The two men discharged
as reported none of them was
indisposedly, & pardoned,
as an Excuse, the other
regularly discharged.*

G. A. Sanders

9

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 8 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47400819	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 76, 3 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for duty to Oct 1, 1862,
dated Oct 22 1862,
shows station of company.

Camp Adams:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. V.	Surg.
W. H. H. V.	Surg.
W. H. H. V.	Surg. R. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. V.	Surg.
* Shinde, W. R.	Surg. P. Dec. 1903.
* Atkins, H. P.	A.S. Surg.
* Wilson, Robt. T.	A.S.
* Weisinger, A. J.	A.C.S. ^{Expd} Restored mem.
Ingram, S. K.	A.C.S.
Heen, A. M.	A.C.S. ^{Disced by 50} Aug 202
Haynes, J. M.	A.G.M.
Byrd, T. O. (or Owen T. Byrd).	A.G.M. D. July 22, 03
Idaive, F. M.	A.G.M.
Stafford, F. M.	Act. Surg. Pa. H.
Widdell, C. J.	Act. Surg.
Winterton, Thos.	Act. Surg.
W. H. H. V.	Chap.
W. H. H. V.	Chap.
W. H. H. V.	Chap. R. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. V.	Chap.
W. H. H. V.	Chap.

Company A
4th Miss. Infantry.

'Bankston Guards' (d. 1866 p. 26704)

*Hale, W. B.	.....	Capt.
Hallam, S. C.	.....	1.
Hallam, H. M.	.....	2.
Boles, J. B.	.....	2.
*Montgomery, James	.....	Capt.
*Shannon, James T.	.....	1. R. Nov. 1/64
*Atkins, S. W.	.....	2.
Melton, W. J.	.....	2.
Prewitt, R. K.	.....	2.

Continued

Company B

4th Miss. Infantry.

"Yellow Jacket Co."

"Attala Yellow Jackets" (d. 8-6-34)

* Moore, John B. ----- Capt.

* Henry, John H. ----- 1.

* Peeler, James F. ----- 2. R. Feb. 17/63

Westbrook, Joseph W. ----- 2.

* Keedham, Timothy L. ----- 1.

Harrison, J. R. ----- 2. R. Sept. 17/64

Original

Company C.
4th Miss. Infantry.

"Red Inimicable" (do-4-52)

*Red. W. C.	-----	Capt.
*Alexander J. T.	-----	1. C.
*Meek, R. D.	-----	2.
*Williams, J. J.	-----	2. 1.
*Alexander, S. H.	-----	2.
*Wallace, W. J.	-----	2.
Wade J. W.	-----	C.

✓
In use

Company D,
4th Miss. Infantry.

"Paris Rebels."

* Paris, G. W.	-----	C. D. Mar. '62.
* Pittman, J. T. C.	-----	1. R. Dec. '63
Collins, A.	-----	2.
Hamlet, S. F.	-----	2.
* Paris, L. O.	-----	C.
* Winterton, Thos.	-----	2. R. Oct. 27/64
* Hodge, Saml. F.	-----	2. R. S. M. 6/64
Pittman, J. H.	-----	1.

In record

Company *E.*
4th Miss. Infantry.

"Stephen Guards"

*Palmer, R. D.	.....	C.
*Adaire, W. H.	.....	I. C. K. June 63.
*Townsend, L. R.	.....	2. I. C.
Parmelee, W. J.	.....	2.
Ingram, S. K.	.....	1.
Wray, W. L.	.....	2. 1.
Sullivan, J. C.	.....	2.
Townsend, C. E.	.....	2. >

and

and

Company 7
4" Miss. Infantry.

"Some of the South"

* Sumner, W. A.	C.
* Enoch, E. M.	1.
* Swaffer, Sanders.	2. R. June 23, 1862.
Reasons, A. M.	2. R. June 19, 62
* Fox, Samuel	1.
* Box, Hiram A.	2. R. Oct. 22, 64.

Some of the South

Indexed

Company *G.*
 4th Miss. Infantry.

Nelson & Gray (chs 6-32)

* Nelson, Thos. P. ----- C. P. May, July 16/63.
 * Pickens, J. J. ----- 1.
 Megee, Jno. T. ----- 2. 1.
 Hamilton, J. A. ----- 2.
 * Elmore, Thos. J. ----- 1. C.
 * Gray, Jas. R. ----- 2.
 Anderson, W. C. ----- 2.

Indexed

Company H.

4" Miss. Infantry.

"Carroll County Rifle" (Ch. 9-6-39)

Drake, Joseph	.....	C
* Lee, Joseph J.	.....	2 C.
Liddell, C. J.	.....	1.
* Woods, P. K.	.....	2 C.
* Elam, T. A.	.....	2. 1.
Barker, J. L.	.....	2.
Caperton, J. E.	.....	2.

Company I.
4th Miss. Infantry.

Benedict Shadphostone (d. 8-6-74)

* Middleton, Robert	-----	C.
Moore, W ^m A.	-----	1.
* Stevens, Joseph R.	-----	2. C.
* Mathis, J. P.	-----	2. R. 3. 3.
* Woodward, J. S.	-----	1.
Patterson, J. T.	-----	2.
Patterson, J. N.	-----	2.

Company K.
4th Miss. Infantry.

"Centre Marksmen" (dies 26)

* Jamison, I. M. Y.	C.
* Bates, Wm. C.	1. C.
Williams, J. F.	2.
* Peeler, Isaac	2.
* Brooks, W. C.	1.
Wilson, J. W.	2.
Davis, Jonathan J.	1

(Field and Book)

4 MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY

(Confidential.)

CARD VOUCHER

1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...

See also

(Confederate.)

~~Co~~ *U.S.*, 4 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of ~~Company~~ *Field & Staff*
Company, in the *2nd* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers commanded by Col *Joseph Drake*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *Major Genl. Pick.*
from the *24th* day of *August*, 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve months*
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON Oath, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months.

from this *27th* day of *August*, 1861.

Joseph Drake *Major Genl.*
Mustering Officer

Date *September 23rd* 1861

Station *Clinton Tenn.*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 14 to 28*, 186*3*.

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 28 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

shows station of Field and Staff,

entirely in no

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Dec, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff.

Issued Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Coq River Station near
Mobile Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

4 MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7407812	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith, Arkansas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 1st day of April, 1862, and was composed of men from the following counties: Adams, Boone, Carroll, Clark, Cleveland, Columbia, Franklin, Harrison, Howard, Jefferson, Jones, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Miller, Monroe, Newton, Norman, Oklahoma, Osage, Pottawatomie, Shawnee, Washington, Wagoner, and Woodward. The regiment was commanded by Colonel [illegible] and was assigned to the defense of Fort Smith. It participated in several engagements, including the Battle of Fort Smith, and was credited with the capture of [illegible] and the destruction of [illegible]. The regiment was disbanded on the 1st day of May, 1862, and its members were sent to various parts of the country.

(6144)

(over)

1862, 1863.

1.2

47

10

10

1

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the

The first of these is the fact that the
 population of the United States is
 increasing at a rapid rate. This is
 due to a number of factors, including
 the fact that the birth rate is higher
 than the death rate, and the fact that
 the immigration rate is also high.

[illegible]

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47402625	
2	7626	
3	7627	
4	7628	
5	7629	
6	7630	
7	7631	
8	7632	
9	7633	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Reg't Miss.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the *H. Lee's*
Company in the *Fourth* Regiment, *Brigade*
of *Mississippi*.
Volunteers sent in by *Joseph Drake*

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, in accordance with the Act of Congress passed
February 1862, Is of *May Genl Lee*
from the *24th* of *August* 1861,
date of the Muster-in Roll, and
unless so noted.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I Certify, on this day, that I have carefully exam-
ined the names of the men named in this Roll,
then living, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States in the term of
Full

from the *24th* of *August* 1861.

Joseph Drake

Date *Sept*

Station *Mustering Officer*

Genl. Station

W. H. Lee

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24/1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24 to Oct 1*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Pinebluff

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4 B.C.*
dated Feb 2

, 186

shows station of company.

Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Aug 1 1862, 1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Muster was held
as it was not necessary
to insert anything
since since
Inspector

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 14 1862*
Dated *Jul 28* 1862
show station of company.

Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of
taken since
muster. The
stands picket every
night.
Spring
and Vicksburg.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to Oct 31, 1862.

Dated Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Enterprise, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company was mustered at that place until May 4th. Gibson was there five days with but little food or food and then fought the enemy for two weeks in the Big Black River fight. He skirmished with the enemy on the 18th of May 1862 in the Richesburg. We lay off for forty seven days & nights under a constant fire from the enemy. Two have died of disease (one)

J. J. [unclear]

SEP 27

47407631

006.

One from (Rail Road)
accident One killed in
action at Big Rock
one from killed near
four hundred mile

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

1862

shows station of company,

Receives

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of note has
occurred since last muster
we have moved
from
Pocahontas, Ga. to H.
Grown on the 3 of
Dec. at 10 a.m.*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January 1st

1864.

shows station of company.

River Road Mobile

RECORD OF SERVICE

The company was at Rome, Ga. where it left Mobile for the crossing from Georgia by Rail Road. We left for Feb for Morton. We were in the line from Morton to Meridian. From Meridian we came

(Company.)

Co. B, 4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

474-07634	1
7635	2
7636	3
7637	4
7638	5
7639	6
7640	7
7641	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Reg't Miss Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. S. Moore*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (*2^d* Brigade)
of *Mississippi* *Volts.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *Joseph*

Drake.

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *Maj Gen Pick*
from the *24th* day of *August*, 1861,
date of the start, for the term of *12 months.*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON Honor, that I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are found on this Roll,
their horses and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months.

from the *24th* day of *August*, 1861.

E. N. Blake.

Capt C. S. A.

Date

September 25th 1861.

Station

Quinton, Miss.

General Notice

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.*

Rated 1st Lt.
shows station of company.

Vicksburg, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24 to Oct 6*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Penhallow's.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Richburg, Mississippi.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

During the present month
the Company has remained
at the same station in an
active position. The
principal duty of the
company has been picket
on the 1st of the 6th 7th
10th 11th 14th 18th 21st
23rd 24th + 26th from 3
o'clock A.M. to 7 A.M.
The drill and instruction
for the month has been
principally limited to
the school of the soldier.

Capt. Wm. S. S.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry..

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Enterprise

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders on
the 27 of April to go from Vicks-
burg to Fort Gibson, a distance
of 60 miles, we arrived at Fort
Gibson on the 1st day of May.
about 4 o'clock a. m. we set
marched into the field of
action about 11 o'clock a. m. Held
the enemy in check until
about 6 o'clock a. m. They were
defeated by the 1st of Grand
Staff, arriving at that place on
2nd inst, then retreated to Burg.
arrived there on 3rd inst. We
6th inst we was ordered out in
the direction of Big Black
Bridge, Louisiana. There until
7th inst, then we retreated back to
Burg and was surrounded
by the Enemy on the 8th inst.

Copy 1st.

SEP. 27

47407639

306

last my men killed on 18th
inst. fell back in our En-
trenchments in the night of
the 18th. They remained in
our ditches until the 4th day
of July, at which time they
were surrendered to Gen
Grant, then paroled and
permitted by our authority
until the 3rd of Aug. 1863,
then ordered to their
respective homes.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

shows station of company.

Asheville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company received
marching orders at
Asheville, Va. to march
on the 23rd Nov. 1863.
We came by the way of
Mobile and arrived at
Asheville, Va. on the 27th day
of Nov. 1863. A distance
of about five hundred miles
and remained there
until the present time.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

James S. Sibley

, 186

shows station of company.

near Bayou Abbeville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans 4th 15
Jan 1864 for Mobile Ala.
distance of about five
hundred miles. Arrived
at Mobile 22nd inst. Left
Mobile for Union Station
on 6th Feb. 64. Arrived there
10 inst. Tell back that
ought to be in Mobile pass
there to Mobile, since
the 20th.

Copyist.

Co. C, 4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.);

CARD NUMBERS

47407642

7643

7644

7645

1944

2/24/20

1648

11.9

5.51

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*

Reg't *1st*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. H. T. Lee*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *1st* Brigade)
of *1st* Division, *1st* Army, *1st* Corps,
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. M. Smith*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed,
February *12*, 1862, by *Act of Congress*
from the *12* day of *February*, 1862.
(date of this Muster for the term of *12* months)
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THIS *12*th day of *February*, 1862, that I have carefully exam-
ined the names and signatures on this Roll,
their *names* and *signatures* and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *12*th day of *February*, 1862, to the *12*th day of *February*, 1863.

Date

Station

General Station

(1862)

General

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

2-25-62, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Mustered into service at Vicksburg, Mississippi, June 1st, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~2~~, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1863.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

Cos 2nd.

SEP. 27

47407648

306.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of June*, 186*5*.

Vol shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 2nd
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 3rd
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 4th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 5th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 6th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 7th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 8th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 9th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 10th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 11th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 12th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 13th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 14th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 15th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 16th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 17th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 18th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 19th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 20th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 21st
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 22nd
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 23rd
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 24th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 25th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 26th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 27th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 28th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 29th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.
June 30th
Company moved from
camp to the river
and encamped at
the mouth of the
river.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186-

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

SEP. 27

47407650

06.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, located in the upper middle section of the document.]

(Company.)

CoF

4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47407651

51652

765

7654

1076 53

1-76 5 L

7652

11/10 3 8

1659

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *7*

Reg't *115*

Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James D. Drake*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *2nd* Brigade)
of *115th*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James D. Drake*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisional Act of Congress passed
February *1861*, by *Act*
from the *1st* day of *March*, 1861,
(date of this Muster, for the term of *12* months,
unless sooner discharged.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *March*, 1861.

Date *1st March 1861*

Station *1st Regt 2nd Brigade*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st to 10th Feb 1862* 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(Confederate.)

Co *D*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24, 1861 to Oct 6, 1862,*

shows station of company.

Concluded

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. "A", 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 14 to 28*

, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

at Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4th Reg't Mississippi Infantry was ordered to Fort Fisher on July 14, 1863, and remained there until the 28th of the same month. During this period the company was engaged in various duties, including the construction of fortifications and the maintenance of the camp. The company was also involved in the capture of the fort on September 8, 1863.

SEP. 27

47407656

306.

Received from the
160 miles from the
Nov 20 1862. and from pack
and from the
20 1862. there is no other stuff
at the Tiger River P. M. 1862.
There are about 2000 lbs. 1862.
and 500 lbs. 1862. to the
to the 1862. 1862. 1862.
Bureau of the
from the 1862. 1862. 1862.
the 1862. 1862. 1862.
the 1862. 1862. 1862.
the 1862. 1862. 1862.
the 1862. 1862. 1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Oct 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 20 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 21 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 22 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 23 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 24 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 25 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 26 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 27 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 28 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 29 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at
Sept 30 - Co. D, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf. moved from
Camp near Vicksburg to Camp near
of the 20th Miss. Inf. at*

SEP. 27

47407657

306.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the company of the 4th Regiment Mississippi Infantry, during the year 1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CARD NUMBERS.

4740	7660
1	7661
2	7662
3	7663
4	7664
5	7665
6	7666
7	7667
8	7668

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. E, 4 Reg't Miss Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. A. Tulup's*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (*2* Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *Joseph Drake*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *Gen. Beauregard*
from the *24* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their names and engagements and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months

from *24* *August* 1861.
Capt. J. Drake.

Date *25 September 1861.*
Station *Camp near Vicksburg, Miss.*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for duty from 1st to 22d. 1862.

, 1862,

shows station of company.

Nicksbury.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 27* 1861 to *Oct 6*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Reg (Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 1 to Nov 1

shows station of company,

Milled Feb 14, 1863. , 1862,
Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec
dated Ed 28 1863,

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 14, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26th Sept 1862, marched
to Patchesburg, Va 160 miles
by R. R. thence on 26 Nov to
Jackson, Miss 28th marched
to Quantan and returned on
same day, on 27th marched
toicksburg 50 miles, on
9th Dec marched to
Snyder's Bluff, 10 miles,
on 24th was engaged in
a skirmish with the
gunboats on Yaggo River,
arrived on 28 Dec at
Battle ground of Chick
asaw Bayou during the
fight and remained in
trenches until 31 Jan when
we were ordered into camp
at Pearl Springs near
icksburg, engaged for
March 1863.

SEP. 27

47407665

1906.

morning at the mouth
of Little Spring Bay
between batteries above
the city from 4 o'clock
a.m. till 7 a.m. since
24' of gale, the inclemency
of the weather and amount
of duty have prevented my
regularity in drill. Drill
and discipline however
maintained.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 4 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Enterprise Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E started with the Regt
to Ft Gibson from Vicksburg
27 Apr, arrived at the scene
of action in the morning of 1st
May, engaged in fighting
during this day and re-
tired with the army at Sun-
set, marching on to cover the
retreat of the left of the army.
To Grand Gulf, arrived at
Vicksburg at the 4th having
marched 110 miles and
been engaged one day with
the enemy and having been
absent five days. Started toward
Big Black on the 5th bivouacked
at various places till 16th
evening, went to Big Black
bridge, lay in trenches all
night, action next morning
and held our position

SEP. 27

47407686

906

Right in our left hand way;
 being flanked we were obliged
 to march through an open field,
 under heavy fire 1 1/4 miles
 to the river, crossed and re-
 turned with the Regt to Fort Burg.
 & engaged the enemy in the left
 of fortifications, at their first ap-
 pearance before Fort Burg. ret. them
 3/4 of a mile from fortifications.
 from 3 o'clock P.M. till day light
 when we retired to breastworks
 and the trenches were soon filled
 and the siege began, Co E having
 lost some men in killed and pris-
 oners at Big Bluff, and we wounded
 before the works. During the siege which
 lasted 48 days we kept about an
 average of 40 men and all the officers
 in the trenches all in good spirits,
 standing up to duty well and enjoying
 ordinary health, & marched on after the
 surrender, and have had in parole
 and exchange since nearly all the
 company officers and men for some weeks
 ready for duty, call their country makes to duty
 on & what may be her interest.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

1863.

shows station of company,

Resaca, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
Company has performed with
ing of high discipline.
on the 23rd of Nov it started
in the cars for Atlanta
Ga. and from thence con-
tinued the march to
Resaca, where it is now quar-
tered in tolerably com-
table quarters of good
all the commissioned officers
of this company have passed
an examination before a
board for the purpose of which
each Co. N. Sears is President
and received Certificates of
commendation. Mr. Corn-
man is in good spirits and
health and is doing duty with
accuracy.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Dog River Factory near Mobile,
Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 10 Jan. 1864 we started
for Mobile Ala. from Resaca
Ga. arrived on the 21st Jan.
and went into camp at
Dog River Factory. Remained
until the 6th Feb. when we
departed for the port of Gen
Tolka's Army, where the Com
pany as well as all the other
batt^{ies} we saw were in
high spirits and good fighting
mood. We returned to Mobile
on the return of Gen Tolka.
We all have been here
since that time in the
same Camp enjoying only ordinary
health and getting pretty fast
tanned.

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

7407669	h
7670	a
7671	b
7672	c
7673	d
7674	e
7675	f
7676	g
7677	h
	i
	j
	k
	l
	m
	n
	o
	p
	q
	r
	s
	t
	u
	v
	w
	x
	y
	z

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*

Reg't *1st*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. H. H. H.*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *1st* Brigade)
of *1st*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. H. H. H.*

1st called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1st* 1861 by *1st*
from the *1st* day of *1st* 1861
to the date of this Muster for the term of *1st*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON H. O. That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *1st* 1861.

Date *1st*
Station *1st*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to March 31st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1st. Reg't Miss. Inf.
shows station of company.

, 186*3*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ², 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1865
the 1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry
engaged in battle with the
Union forces at the battle of
the 1st of September 1865

(Confederate.)

Co. ², 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a record of events or muster roll details.]

SEP. 27

47407675

1906.

During the winter of 1906
I have been very busy
in the laboratory. I
have been working on
the problem of the
distribution of the
various species of
the genus *Staphylinus*
in the various
regions of the
United States. I
have been very
successful in my
work, and I
am now in a
position to publish
my results.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 - 1863*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 10 - 1863
Mobile Ala
Sept 10 - 1863
Mobile Ala
Sept 10 - 1863
Mobile Ala

Co., 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

of the organization quoted above.

for, *Oct 1861*, 186—,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 11. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 12. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 13. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 14. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 15. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 16. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 17. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 18. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 19. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*
 20. *Hyph. Thell. (L. g. 100)*

AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. L, 4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	47407678	■
2	7679	■
3	7680	■
4	7681	■
5	7682	■
6	7683	■
7	7684	■
8	7685	■
9	7686	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment,

Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

from the

(date of this Muster for the term of

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, as Hereon The I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their Arms and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. ^{"2"} *V*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 1861 to Dec 1 1862
show station of company,
1st Reg't 4th Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 22d / 1861*, 186 *2*
shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 4 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1862*
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

for the month of June, 1862
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the year 1863, the company was engaged in the following events:

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

See below

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely the record of events, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

Fr. 27

47407684

۱۹۵۰

Co. *G*, 4 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 4 1863*

shows station of company.

, 186 *3*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 4 1863
Company G, 4th Regt. Miss. Inf.
presented to the
commanding officer of the
1st Division, 1st Army
at Vicksburg, Miss.
for muster roll
and other papers
of the company.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 26, 4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47407687	2
7688	3
7689	4
7690	5
7691	6
7692	7
7693	8
7694	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 4th Reg't Miss Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

of *Mississippi* Volunteers.

Volunteers, commanded by *Wm. J. Lee*

4th Regiment.

Brigade)

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *Major Genl Polk*.
From the *24* day of *August* 1861.
date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON Honor, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

2 Years

from this *24* day of *August* 1861.

Wm. J. Lee
Capt. H. A. D.

Date *25th September 1861*

Station *Camp near Trenton, Texas*

General Notation

Dr 13. 1861

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 24, 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.
Dated January 15 1863
shows station of company.

Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 14, 1861. to Oct 6, 1862.*

Oct 6, 1862.
shows station of company.

*enrolled at New Madrid
Mo. Aug 14, 1861.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. B. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 10 to Oct. 31st*, 186*2*.
Roll'd for 14:1362.
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

—

Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 1860, 1860,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

12136

4745762

606

Confederate.

Co. *H* Reg't *Miss Inf.*

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named the

for *St. Louis* 1863
shows station of company

Locksley

RECORD OF EVENTS

The following is a list
 of the names of the persons
 who were present at the
 meeting held on the 1st
 of January 1881.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 4 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *100* and *100*, 1863.
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or signature.]

Copy 1.

Co. *1st* Reg't *Mein. Inf.*

of the organization named above.

, 1867-

show station of company.

RECORDS OF DEEDS

[illegible]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. I, 4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47407695	
2	7696	
3	7697	
4	7698	
5	7699	
6	7700	
7	7701	
8	7702	
9	7703	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

✓ See also

(Confederate)
Co. *L*, 4 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robt Middleton's*
Company, in the *Fourth* Regiment, *Second* (Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *Joseph*
Proctor, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *Major Genl Polk*
from the 7th day of *August*, 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of *12* *months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I *Charles*, *Major* do hereby certify That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
12 *months*.

from this 7th day of *August*, 1861.

C. L. Polk
Major General

Date *August 10*, 1861
Station *Orangeburg, South Carolina*

General Notation

12 months

August

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year ending 1867,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24 1861 to Oct 6; 1862*

ended Oct 6; 1862.
shows station of company,

Panola Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1/22/2000

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st to 1st, 1862,*
shows station of company,
Licksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Valued Sub. 3.5. 1861.
shows station of company,

Wicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 14th to 28th, 1863.*
Col. L *Feb 28th 1863.*
shows station of company.

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In charge of station
but engaged in detailed study
every night.*

Wm. S. ... Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

), 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

SEP. 27

47407701

306

to enter the district, until it
was found on the 16th that they
were the old duty exchanged.
also camped at Antelope
on 31. 1. 63.

(Confederate.)

Co. ..., 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1861,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

... of ... left
... for the 24
... on the 20th
of ... by the
... Mobile ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *9*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Mobile, Ala. on the
5th day of Feb 1864 for Mobile
Ala. Miss arrived there
on the 5th and on the 3rd
ordered down to the
Station on the Southern Rail Road
and there until 11 o'clock P. M. and
then returned back to Union
Station a distance of forty two miles
arrived there on the 11th and then
ordered to Mobile, Ala. arrived
there on 13th of Feb 1864 having
been gone eight days.*

(Company.)

Co. 4, 4 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

47407704

8 / 7703

5206

17707

7108

7709

7710

7711

7-12

7713

7714

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Reg't *Miss Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. Garrison's*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *Joseph Drake*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *May 2nd* *Folk*
from the *24* day of *August*, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months

from this *24* day of *August*, 1861.

E. D. Blake,
Capt C. S. A. *(Master of roll)*

Date *September 25 1861.*
Station *Newton & Co.*

General Notation

(Index)

E. H. Fisher

(Index)

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 27, 1864*, 186

shows station of company,

Not Miled

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll No. 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*

Dated Jan 13, 1863
shows station of company.

Camp near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 4, 1861 to Oct 6, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Seckeville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*
shows station of company, *1864*

Camp near Vicksburg
Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

1862.

Not dated.
shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 01/4 to Feb

1863.

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nothing of any import-
ance since last muster.
The company is on picket
duty twice a week at
the 1st Artillery near
Vicksburg.

Copy 1.

Confederate.
Co. K, 4 Reg't Miss Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to Oct 31

1862

shows station of company

Enterprise Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered
to march with the Regt on the
27 of April at 6 o'clock from
Richsburg to go to Fort
Gibson. The Company's Regt
arrived 2 below Fort Gibson
on the first day of May, about
10 o'clock a. m. The Regt was
engaged with the enemy
about dark the same evening
the Regt was march back to
Richsburg. It got back on the 5
day of May, on the 6 of May
the Regt was march west
of Richsburg about 10 miles.
On the 15 of May the Regt was
ordered to Big Black River
at the H. B. Bridge, on the
11 the Regt crossed the river
and occupied the trenches

Copyist.

27

47407711

06

on the morning of 17th
 the Regt was engaged
 by the enemy, and about
 11 o'clock a.m. it was
 forced full back across
 the river and was march
 back to Vicksburg. On
 the 18th was engaged with
 the enemy from 4 o'clock
 P.M. to morning of the
 19th. The Regt was ordered
 to the trenches, with the loss
 of 2 men from the com-
 pany there remained dur-
 ing the Siege of Vicksburg.
 On the 19th of July the
 Regt was ordered to
 march on.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Resaca, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered
to move from Enterprise,
Miss, on the 22nd Nov 1863.
on the 23rd Nov. The Com-
pany left Enterprise, Miss.
and transferred to Mobile
Ala. by M. O. R. R. from
Mobile to Texas Landing,
on transportation boat from
Texas Landing to Montgomery
Ala. by R. R. from Montgomery
Ala. to Atlanta Ga. by R. R.
from Atlanta Ga. to Resaca
Ga. by R. R. The Company
arrived at Resaca Ga.
on the 24th Nov 1863.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Mobile
during the 1st of Feb' 64 at
7 o'clock, A.M. and was trans-
ported to Mendenhall's
by R.R. and on the 3rd of
Feb the Company was or-
dered to Mobile Station at 8 o'clock
arrived at Mobile Station about
12 o'clock P.M. on the 3rd
about 7 o'clock P.M. the Co
was ordered to march to
Mobile Station on the R.R.
by way of Hillsboro, Ala.
being about 15 miles. The
Company arrived at Mobile
Station on the morning of the 10th
Feb 64 and moved from
Mobile Station, Miss. on the R.
to Mobile, Ala. The Company
arrived at Mobile on the 11th of

Feb 11th 1864

SEP 47407713 1904

July 64

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 4 Regt Miss. Inf.

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 4 Regt. Miss. Inf.

for *without caption date or*, 186
certificate
shows station,

Not in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. 4. Miss S. T.
or Minute Men.

Humphreys. G. W. C.

No rolls on file.

Company A.

5th Miss. Infantry.

Red Rover

*Armstrong, R. J.	-----	Capt.	1
*Fowler, L. B.	-----	1. Capt.	
Crump, T. B.	-----	2. Dr. med.	62.
Heaver, W. M.	-----	2.	100, 101, 102
*Lykes, W. L.	-----	Capt.	
Harbo, J. B.	-----	2.	
Jopling, B. T.	-----	1.	
Barton, J. H.	-----	2.	100, 101, 102.
Sandifer, B. T.	-----	2.	
Thompson, Geo. W.	-----	2.	

Induced

Company B.

5th Miss. Infantry.

"Boone's Chicks Rangers" (A. 2-6-11)

* Jackson, J. M.	Capt. R. Mar. 11/62
* Bowden, J. M.	Capt. D. May 8/62
Smith, John J.	1.
* Parker, D. N.	2. D. Mar. 29/62
Stewart, B. F.	2.
* Miller, Moses.	2. K. July. 22/64.
* Enloe, Isaac.	1. D. Nov. 5/62.
McQueen, Wm.	2. 1.
* Steel, S. W.	2.
Ray, James.	lies

Company C.
5th Miss. Infantry.

"Landadele Springs Greys"

* Smith, B. B.	Capt. T. J. M.
* McWhorter, D. A.	1. Dropped May '62
* Dennis, S. S.	2. " "
Bishop, H. R.	2
* McWhorter C. J.	Capt. R. Mar. '63.
* Mosby, Saml. W.	1. Capt.
* Dickins, Reese.	2. 1.
Canterberry, Chas. H.	2. D. Jan. '63.
* Phillips, T. J. H.	2.
Hobgood, James T.	2.

Company D
5th Miss. Infantry.

"New Bedford Greys"

x Weir, John	.....	Capt.
x Quarles, John	.....	1. C.
x Hanna, W. J.	.....	1. 2.
x Moore, James R.	.....	2. Capt.
Ford, W. A.	.....	2.
Brain, Willis W.	.....	2.

12 rolls

Company E
5th Miss. Infantry.

"Petition Public"

*Reed, A.	-----	Capt.
*Carter, R.W.	-----	1.
*Anderson, L.C.	-----	2. 1.
Parks, C.C.	-----	2. 2. Jan. 27, 63.
*McLeod, Daniel	-----	2. Capt.
Stewart, R.C.	-----	2. D. Jan. 27, 63.
Simmons, J.J.	-----	2.

Company F.

5th Miss. Infantry.

"Winter Rifle"

* Comfort, J. A.	Capt. Died
* McMillen, W. C.	1. Capt. Dropped May
* Faycell, S. F. M.	1. Lt. Col. dismissed
* Woodward, F. M.	2. Capt.
* Cowan, W. W.	2.
* Sharp, J. F.	1
Baker, J. J.	2. D. W. p. d. W. m. 2 nd 1/2

Individed

Company

L.

5th

Miss. Infantry.

"Barry Guards"

* Womack, M ^{rs} S.	-----	Capt. R. Min. 4/62
* Lattimore, D. B.	-----	2. 1. Capt - <i>discharged</i>
Adrian, R. D.	-----	1. Died in Ky.
* Adrian, D. W.	-----	2.
Davis, C. B.	-----	2.
Morgan, J. H.	-----	Capt. R. - 3 3/4/62
* Richey, C. P.	-----	2.

Company *H*
5th Miss. Infantry.

"Regulars" Present

x Fant, A. C.	-----	Capt.
x Featherstone, R. W.	-----	1. Capt.
x Holbrook, D. G.	-----	1. Dr. May 12
Chambers, Jno. O.	-----	2.
Norwood, W. F.	-----	2. Capt. Dr. May 12
Thomas, D. H.	-----	2. R. Sept. '61
x Featherstone, Jno. S.	-----	2. 1. Capt.
x Garner, B. C.	-----	2. 1.
x Hitt, J. W.	-----	2.

Sum. Jan 29

Ind. 100

Company I.
5th Miss. Infantry.

"Kemper Guards" (Ch. 8-6-31)

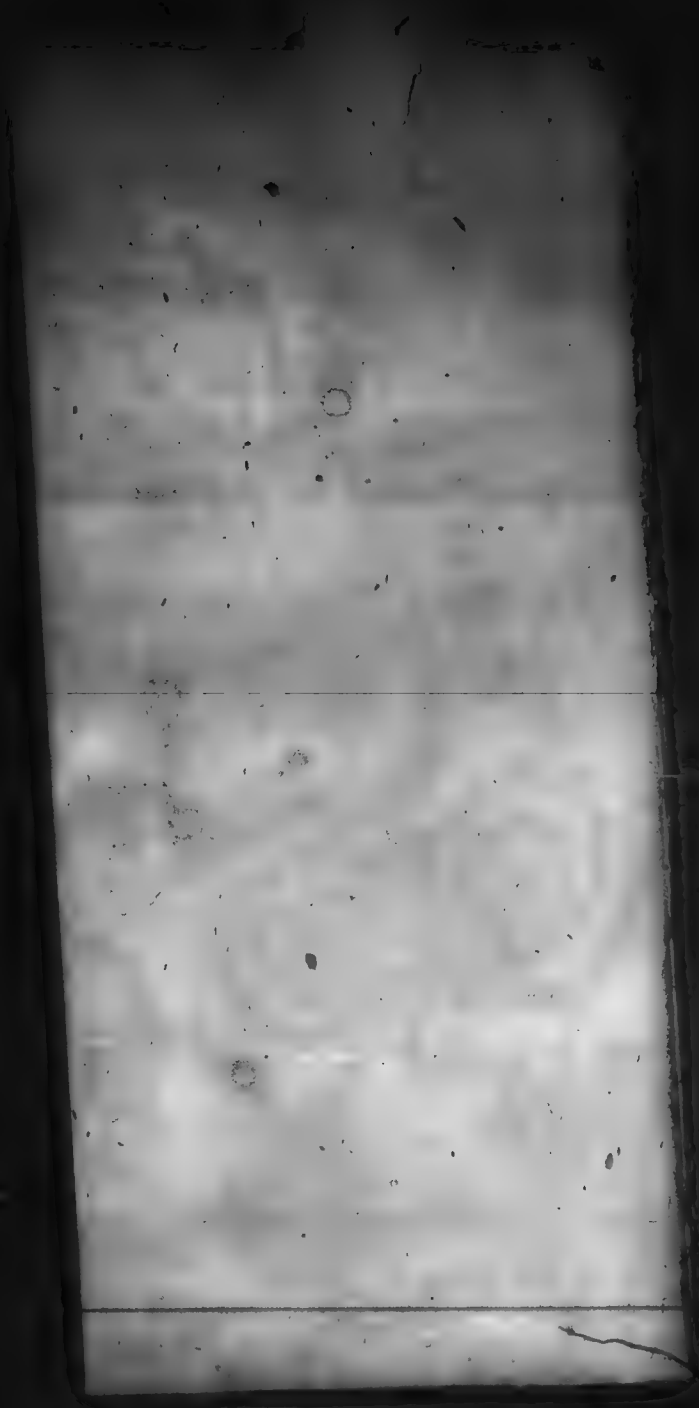
Stennis, A. T.	Capt. 2.
* Bestick, T. C. K.	1. Capt. K. 4/62. 6. 2
* Eden, R. M.	1. Dropper May 7/62.
Henderson, H. J.	2. D May 7/62. 2. 2
Eden, James D.	2. Dropper May 7/62.
West, O. F.	Capt.
* Parks, C. C.	Capt. 2
* Roundtree, J. R.	1.
Weir, John.	2. 8
Stennis, W. K.	2. Dropper May 7/62.
Crawford, L. P.	2

Company K.
 5th Miss. Infantry.

Scott's Guards

Booth, G.	-----	Capt. com. since 3 rd Sep. '61
* Lewis, James S.	-----	Capt.
* Cooper, J. V.	-----	1, Dropped May 9/62
* McBeath, W. J. H.	-----	2. 1. Capt.
Williams, John.	-----	2.
* Rogers, J. C.	-----	Capt. D. Nov. 20 th '63.
* McBeath, J. C.	-----	2. 1.
* Morrow, W. R.	-----	2.
* Huston, Samuel	-----	2, Tendered Res. Apr. 14/65

Indorsed



(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 7 (see)
after Jan 28. 1862.*

, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Midgnt. Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above, "

for Oct. 18 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Pensacola. Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Turner

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. - Feb.

, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

5th Regt. Miss. Vols.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
of the 5th Regiment - Private & Miss
Volunteers. Commanded by Colonel
A. B. Taut called into the service of
the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the provisions of the act
of Congress passed February 1861. by
Genl. A. S. Johnson by admission of the
President from the 18 day of Oct 1861.
(date of this Muster) for the specified
term, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I
have carefully examined the names
whose names are borne on this Roll
their names and equipments, and
have accepted them into the service
of the Confederate States for the term
of their specified term from this
18 day of Oct. 1861.

J. J. Langer
Lt. Col. A.

Mustering Officer.

Date - Oct. 18, 1861.

Station - Enterprise, Miss

C. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

51 Regt. Miss. Vols.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated *not dated*, 186

REMARKS.

The officers of this Roster
were commissioned by Gov
Pettus, the records of which
were lost in evacuation
of Corinth May 29, 62
John M. G. Col.
51st Miss. Regt.

J. B. Patton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By *W. H. H. H.*

1863.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

May & June

, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Bridgeport. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



By [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr. , 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Orangeburg, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Turner

capt.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Brighton Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brighton

1863

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Jonestown Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Near Dalton. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

5 Regt. Miss. Vols.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

REMARKS.

1864.

Ad. Gen. 5th Miss. Regt
5th May 1864

I have been connected with
this office only since Nov.
6th. Many of the records
have been lost and the facts
have been gleaned from
the best evidence that
can be obtained. I reply
refer you to the statement
of Lt Col Harris who was
present at the informal
election referred to in the
above remarks.

John A. Harris
Capt. 5th Miss. Regt.

J. B. Harrison Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864,

showing station of Field and Staff.

Salton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By J. S. Duncan

Copyright.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

5 MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47416432	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

(Confederate.)

5 Reg't Miss Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No monthly return has ever
been made out by this
Regt. and it is impossible
for us to reveal anything like correct re-
turn from the fact that
not only regimental
but all company records
Reports Books and
papers including or-
ders from Hqs were
lost in the affair at
Monterey where the
Regt was forced to fall
heavily back on the
evacuation of Corral. I
would state that

(644)

L. B. Barton

Copyst.

Companies and the Adjts
Office are entirely without
books or blanks on
which to make our
reports.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65 01	■
2	65 02	■
3	65 03	■
4	65 04	■
5	65 05	■
6	65 06	■
7	65 07	■
8	65 08	■
9	65 09	■
10	65 10	■
11	65 11	■
12	65 12	■
13	65 13	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also

(Confederate.)
3 p

Company Muster-in Roll.

Musters Roll of Captain [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment
Company, in the [illegible] of [illegible] Volunteers, commanded by [illegible]

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 1862, by Paul A. Johnson by permission of the President C. C. C. 1861.
from the 1861 day of March 1861
date of this Master for their unexpired term
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

UNIT OF MESSING OFFICER.
I hereby certify that I have fully ex-
amined the ~~above~~ ^{above} papers and find that this Red
shirt is an original and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States ~~as~~ ^{as}
~~they are~~ ^{they are} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~per~~ ^{per} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~terms~~ ^{terms}
near day ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~year~~ ^{year} ~~1862~~ ¹⁸⁶² ~~at~~ ^{at} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~place~~ ^{place} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~city~~ ^{city} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~state~~ ^{state} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~Confederate States~~ ^{Confederate States}

[illegible]

Feb 23 - 1895

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 1861*, 1861,

show station of company,

1st State

RECORD OF EVENTS

1st State

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Enterprise

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. V. H. 1861 Copy to

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 18 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Shows station of company,

Stirling Co., Florida

near Panama

RECORD OF EVENTS.



J. J. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Company 4, 5th Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Lieut. John

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of Jan*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brigade of 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was engaged
in the battle of the
Red Bank*

1st Div. 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

and report, etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1863

C. 381.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 6, 1863*, 1863

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Barton

Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Hartman

(Confederate.)

Co *A* , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug* , 186*3*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.



J. D. [illegible]

Col. J. S. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January to Sept 30*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Abbeville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Monroeville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Linton

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864*

, 186

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Carter

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B., 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	474/6575	
2	6574	
3	6576	
4	6577	
5	6578	
6	6579	
7	6580	
8	6581	
9	6582	
10	6583	
11	6584	
12	6585	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment

Brigade

of

Volunteers commanded by Col.

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

1861

day of

from the

date of this Muster for ~~the term of~~

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for ~~the term of~~

from this

Date

Station

General Notation

copied.

Dec. 15. 5 Recd. Miss. Inf.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

2. *Scaphiophloeus* *Scaphiophloeus*

[illegible]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186____,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1865 ,

show station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864;

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

• • Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

and other notes.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47416586	■
2	6587	■
3	6588	■
4	6589	■
5	6590	■
6	6591	■
7	6593	■
8	6592	■
9	6594	■
10	6595	■
11	6596	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the State of*

, 186

shows station of company.

the State of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [Name] Company, in the [Regiment] Brigade)

of [Name] Volunteers, commanded by Col. [Name], called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, from the [Date] day of [Month] 1861.

(date of this Muster for the term of [Term] unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON Oath, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of [Term]

from this [Date] day of [Month] 1861.

Date [Date] Station [Station] Mustered by [Name]

General Notation

(66)

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862 to 1865.

shows station of company,

etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865
Capt.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *the month of May*, 186*2*,
showing station of company,
Company C, 5th Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 28 1863, 1862,

shows station of company.

Done at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 28 1863
at the camp of the 5th Reg't
Mississippi Infantry
at the camp of the 5th Reg't
Mississippi Infantry

W. L. Smith

Col. 5th.

Co. *2* (Confederate.)
5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 186.

shows station of company,

1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1861

1861

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

at the depot at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10, 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

at New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10, 1862

1862.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at G. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

UNITED STATES AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4074/6597	20
6598	21
6599	22
6600	23
6601	24
6602	25
6603	26
6604	27
6605	28
6606	29
6607	30
6608	31
6609	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1st Dec. 31, 1861.*

shows station of company,

Meridian, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Johnson

Cryst.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5th Reg't Miss. Inf.
(Formerly known as Capt. John Stearns Co.)
5 Reg't Miss. Inf.
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John Stearns*
Company, in the 5th Regiment, (— — — Brigade)
of Miss. Inf.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. C.*

See called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, by *Gen. A. S. Johnston*
Secretary of the President
from the 1st day of *Oct.* 1861,

(date of this Muster for *their unexpired term*
~~the term of~~)

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for ~~the term of~~
their unexpired term

from this *15th* day of *Oct.* 1861.

John Stearns
1861. *Mustering Officer*

Date *Oct. 15, 1861*

Station *Confederate States*

General Notation

H. W. Hubbard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1862, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.
(Formerly known as *Co. L* of *5th Reg't* *Mississippi Infantry*.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 26, 1862*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. L. Garrison

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Druggers, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John R. ...
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)
Co. K, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st, 1863.

shows station of company,

1863,

Driftwood, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was first
mustered at the 1st day of
January, 1863, for the purpose
of being sent to the front
by Gen. Bragg.

Wm. H. Bragg

Confederate

C^o. 20, 5 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1861

show station of company,

Durham, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company.

of 1st Reg't

REPORT OF EVENTS.

A. H. Hibbard

(Confederate)

of the organization named above;

Feb. 6, 1864

RECORDING UNIT

1911

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Dec. 1, 1863, to Sept. 30, 1864.*

shows status of company,

Geo. Barker, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Kistner

(Confederate.)

Co. *10*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

(Not dated)

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47416511	
2	6612	
3	6612	
4	6613	
5	6614	
6	6615	
7	6616	
8	6617	
9	6618	
10	6619	
11	6620	
12	6621	
13	6622	
14	6623	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate)

Co. C

Reg't Miss Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

SECTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

N. Neider

Brigade

Company, in the

Regiment,

of Mississippi

Volunteers, commanded by Col. C. C. Smith

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

1861

from the

18

day

of October

1861

(date of this Muster for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this

Date

Oct 18 1861

Station

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

General Notation

(to be)

copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

for *the month of* *June*, 186*1*.

shows Station of company,

Company C, 5th Regt, Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF ENLISTMENTS

John P. ...
e 120

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't *1st* *Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Matthew

U. S.

Copy St.

(Confidential)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 1862.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)

Co. 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

showing status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dec 31 1862

Wm. H. ...

Confederate.
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *September 1*, 186*2*
showing station of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

show station of company.

1st Reg't

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

held for file

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

, 186*2*.

shows the position of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864/

shows station of company,

C. H. C. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

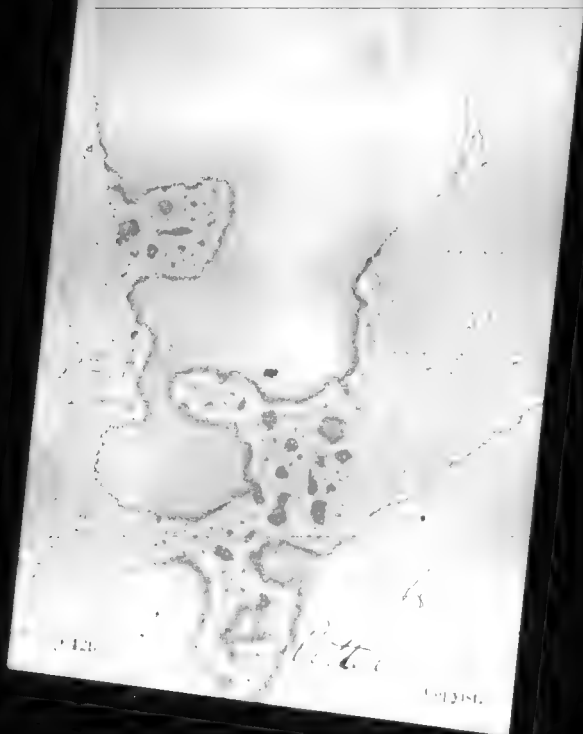
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at Fort Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 186*6*;

shows station of company,

at ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Signature

186*6*



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1/1/186

shows station of company.

1/1/186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ROLL

W. H. Miller

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	416621	
2	6625	
3	6626	
4	6627	
5	6628	
6	6629	
7	6630	
8	6631	
9	6632	
10	6633	
11	6634	
12	6635	
13	6636	
14	6637	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 3 Reg'l Miss Sq.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Company in the

Regiment.

Brigade)

Volunteers, remanded by Col.

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed
February 1862
from the day
of the date of this Muster
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I Certify, on Oath, That I have personally exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their names, and regiments, and have received them
into the service of the Confederate States.

from this

Date

Station

General Notation

(none)

(Confederate.)

Co. 5 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1861

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg (Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF

(Confederate)
Co., 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for
shows station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 186

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for
shows station of company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF PAID.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186-

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. J. S.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. 3, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 186- ,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

No. *J*, 5. MISSISSIPPI INF.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	47416638	■
2	6639	■
3	6640	■
4	6641	■
5	6642	■
6	6643	■
7	6644	■
8	6645	■
9	6646	■
10	6647	■
11	6648	■
12	6649	■
13	6650	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of

Volunteers, commanded by Col

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

1861, by

from the

day of

1861

(date of this Muster for the term of

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll; their books, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of

1861

Date

Station

General Notation

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg t Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

of company,

RECORDS OF THE WAR.

Confederate
Co. 5 Reg 1 Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

State of company,

RECORD OF SERVICE

Confederate.
Co. () 5 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The registration named above

186

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1865

show - station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Page 1.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg'l Mississippi Infantry:

Company Muster Roll

of the company named above,

for , 186

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~11~~

Confederate
Co. 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for
shows station of company.

RECORD OF RANK

Confederate.
Co. 5 Regt Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for
shows station of company.

, 186-

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for , 186- ,
show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186-

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

show station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. *28*, 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	47410651	■
2	6652	■
3	6653	■
4	6654	■
5	6655	■
6	6656	■
7	6657	■
8	6658	■
9	6659	■
10	6660	■
11	6661	■
12	6662	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

✓ See also

Co. *Y*

Regt *7th*

Company Muster in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. H. H.*

Company in the *5th* Regiment

of *Mississippi*

Volunteers commanded by Col *W. E. Smith*

called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 1862 by *the President*

from the *18th day of Feb* 1862

until this Muster for the term of *three months* unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on this *18th day of Feb* 1862 That I have carefully examined the men whose names are listed in this Roll, their horses and equipments and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for *three months*

from this

18th day of Feb
W. E. Smith
Col

Date

Station

General Notation

Confederate

Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Peru, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Brown

Col 3192

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above

for

1867

shows stationed company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...

(38)

(Confederate.)

Co. *76*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1864
Station of company,

W. H. Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1862, to Dec. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 'K', 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 18 1863

shows station of company,

Bridgport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By [Signature] [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co: 'K', 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF ROLLS.

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 Aug.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Chatham Co. Ga. Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1st May, 1864*

shows station of company,

in Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EXISTENCE

(Copy 1st)

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1864

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures]

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *16*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dec. 1862

186

shows station of company,

at Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

For...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

474	16663	■
1	6664	■
2	6665	■
3	6666	■
4	6667	■
5	6668	■
6	6669	■
7	6670	■
8	6671	■
9	6672	■
10	6673	■
11	6674	■
12	6675	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Miss. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. C. B. Smith*
Company, in the *5* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Miss.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. G. Fair*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by *Gen. C. S. Johnston*
from the *18* day of *Sept.* 1861.
(date of this Muster for the term of *unexpired term*,
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for ~~the term of~~
their unexpired term

from this *18* day of *October* 1861.
J. S. Parrier, Lt. Col. S. C.

Date *Oct. 18. 1861.*
Station *Devils Price, Miss.*

General Notation

E. J. Harris
Capt.

(1000)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 27 to Sept. 1, 1861.

shows station of company,

not present

RECORD OF EVENTS.

not present

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 18 to Dec 31, 1861.*

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss., &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7th Company was detached
from the Regiment and
sent to Deer Point on the
4th day of Dec. and
arrived back on the
23rd Dec. 1861 - distance
marched about 12 miles.*

*Sp. L. B. Baker
Capt. Company 5th Reg't
Miss. Inf.*

G. J. L. Baker
1861.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1862,

shows station of company,

Manningham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. W. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

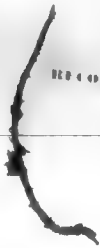
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 3, 1861 to Aug. 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

W. C. C. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



W. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1000 Dec* 1862,
show - station of company,

Company, 1000 Dec

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
engaged in the battle of
Gettysburg on 10th Dec.
1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Reg't Mississippi Infantry
y 4.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1863.

shows station of company.

RECORDED

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1, 1864*,
shows station of company,
Brigade, 5th Reg't.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st, 1862*,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't, 5th Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Louis

1862

(Confederate.)
Co. I, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1864,

shows station of company,

near Smith's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James H. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. I , 5th Reg't Miss. Infy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Denton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James M. ...

Confederate.

Co. I, 5th Reg't Miss. Infy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company.

L. J. K. K. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. K. K. K.
Copyist.

AND RECORD OF BIRTH

(Company.)

Co. 2, 5 MISSISSIPPI INF.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47416676	■
2	6677	■
3	6678	■
4	6679	■
5	6680	■
6	6681	■
7	6682	■
8	6683	■
9	6684	■
10	6685	■
11	6686	■
12	6687	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. Hootch
Company, in the 5th Regiment, (Brigade)
of Mississippi
Volunteers commanded by Col. A. C. ...

... called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by ...
from the 1st day of ... 1861;
(date of this Muster for the term of ...
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
their respective term.

from this 18 day of October 1861.
J. D. Lander

Date Oct 18, 1861
Station Enterprise Miss.

General Notation

W. H. Hootch

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2d Feb* *1862*

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

to the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

show station of company,

at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st. 19th. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

10th.

10th.

Confederate.)
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

per challenge book.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

with 1861

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Lt. G. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*4*.

show station of company,

at Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. . . , 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . . . / . . . , 186 . . .

shows station of company,

RECORD OF PAYMENTS.

1866

3-10

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mississippi Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1st*, 186

shows station of company,

the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "A" 5 Batta. Miss. Inf.

James O. Banks Capt.

sub. became Co. I
43 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Co. B 5 Batta. Miss. Inf. sub. became

Co. K 27 Regt. " "

Geo. B. Sale Capt.

Co "C" 5 Batta Miss. Inf.
"Pope Walker Reserves"
Lafayette Hodges Capt.

sub. became Co A 41 Regt.
Miss. Inf.

(Confidential)

CARD NUMBER

also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

Formerly of 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

Wm. H. ...
...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A

Batt'n Mississippi Infantry.

Formerly ~~Co. B~~ ~~1st~~ ~~Regt.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 20 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company.

Camp ~~Wilmington~~ ~~N.C.~~ ~~Ala.~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. S. ...
... *copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 5 Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Station of Company

1st Regt. Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Special Order 1122
dated 10th Nov 62
the following was ordered
that the 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.
be sent to the front
to be under the command
of Col. J. B. Magruder
and to be ready to move
at any time.
The 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.
was sent to the front
on 11th Nov 62.
By Special Order 1122
dated 10th Nov 62
the following was ordered
that the 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.
be sent to the front
to be under the command
of Col. J. B. Magruder
and to be ready to move
at any time.
The 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.
was sent to the front
on 11th Nov 62.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 5 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47430109	
2	0110	
3	0111	
4	0112	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 5

Regt

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and details for the company muster-in roll.]

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a certificate or statement regarding the muster-in process.]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

for , 186

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3, 5 Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1861,

shows station of company.

Company 3, 5th Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 5 BATTALION
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *474-36173*

2 *6114*

3 *6115*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, *5* *Batt* Reg't *Miss. Leg*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *X. C. Cobb*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, _____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Capt. _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the _____ day of _____, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of *three months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THE _____ That I have carefully exam-
ined the names whose names are borne on this Roll,
their arms and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

from this _____ day of _____, 1861.

Date *10th Jan 1862*
Station *Fort Fisher*

General Station _____

(Name)

W. H. Foster

(Signature)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Company C, 5th Battalion Mississippi Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *7* , 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 5th Batt'n Mississippi Inf.

111

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Second

M. P. --- 1911
J. R. --- 1911
J. R. --- 1911
S. H. --- 1911
J. M. --- A. S.
R. M. --- A. S.
C. J. --- A. G. M.
T. C. --- A. G. M. D. 1911

Co A 5 INF REGT

MISS STATE TROOPS

Carleton, Mont. 1. C.

Graham, Jno. J. 1. R. May 963.

Bolton, J. L. 2. to adyt.

Loper, Joel W. 2.

Gordon, Andrew.

Co B. 5 INF REGT

MISS STATE TROOPS

Jasper County Minute men

*Porter, Wm C. C.

Arledge, J. D. 1. R. Jan 9/63

Lightsey, G. L. 2.

Langston, J. H. 2. Divd Mar 19/63

*Bankston, T. J. 1.

Long, C. W. 2

Co C. 5 INF REGT

MISS STATE TROOPS

* Maggard, David C.
* Pace, George S. 1.
* Williams, J. W. 2 Died July 15/60.
* Barefield, Elias 2.
* Stinson, John C.
Aiken, Robert. 2.

No D 5 INF REGT

MISS STATE TROOPS

* Eckford, F. M. C.

* Kidd, Samuel A. 1.

Hamilton, S. M. 2. R. Oct. 18/62

Sanders, C. G. 2 { Discharged
Oct. 24/62

Rhoads, R. H. 2

Brown, Daniel 2

Co **E** 5 INF REGT
MISS STATE TROOPS

Harms, J. W. --- c
Lambert, John --- 1. C.
Breland, O. F. --- 1.
Saddler, W. J. --- 2.
Nicholson, Peter --- 2.
Lanning, F. --- 2. Disch'd Sept. 1862

Co 7 5 INF REGT

MISS STATE TROOPS

*Porter, J. A. C.

Carter, R. W. 1, Drooped.

*McCammon, W. A. ... 2.

Shaw, J. P. 21.

Roach, W. 2.

Matta, D. W. 2.

Co G 5 INF REGT

MISS STATE TROOPS

*Ward D. J. ----- C

*Boyd J. J. ----- 1.

*Speed F. W. ----- 2.

*Owens Stephen ----- 2.

Co H E INF REGT

MISS STATE TROOP

Faaly, A. R. ----- 0.
Bates, J. M. ----- 1.
Welborn, A. G. ----- 2. R. Oct. 18/62
Welborn, J. L. ----- 2.
Hutchinson, Thomas. 2.

Co I 5 INF REG
MASS STATE TROOPS

*McLaurin H. D.	----- C.	Apr. 6/83.
*Timiley F. J.	----- 1.	
Peden D. A.	----- 2.	Feb. 15/83
Bill H.	----- 2.	Dispd.
Elliott G. W.	----- 2.	
Seale J.	----- C.	
Lee A. J.	----- 2.	

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

5 Reg't

Miss State

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24, 1862, to Feb 23, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Wm. A. R. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Field & Staff, 57 Regt Miss State Troops

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 22 to July 17, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff.

James A. [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

John H. Lee Agent Miss State

Register

of the organization named above.

dated

REMARKS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4743547	
2	5148	
3	5149	
4	5150	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186-2,

State of Miss.
shows station of company,

at ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, *Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1862,*

State Troops,
shows station of company,

Confederate Army

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for () / 20 23, 1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, to July 17, 1863,
ended Sept. 22, 1863,
shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present during the siege of
Vicksburg & made prisoner
at the capitulation

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47435151	
2	5152	
3	5153	
4	5154	
5	5155	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Adm. Comm. as Sept. 2. 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 24 to Oct*
20th Oct. 21st Nov

1862.

shows station of company,

Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Kinell

CLERK

Logist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30 to Oct. 31*, 1862,
until Jan 23, 63

shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. B 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

shows station of company,

at Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to July 14, 1862.

shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the siege of Vicksburg -
captured and paroled by the U.S.

B. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 5 Regt Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Sept 21, 1863.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Asst. Surg.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47435156	2
2	3157	3
3	5158	4
4	5159	5
5	5160	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. (Confederate.)
5th Regt Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47435161	20
2	5162	21
3	5163	22
4	5164	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*, 186*2*

State of Miss.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated January 23, 1863
shows station of company,

Commissary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3, 1863*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

at the camp of the 5th Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. L. ... Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 22 to July 7, 1863,

rolled Sept 24, 1863.
shows station of company,

Stationed near, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present during the
Siege of Vicksburg and
near prisoners at
the capitulation

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

474-35165	1
5166	2
5167	3
5168	4
5169	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1st 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Miss. State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. (), 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for A. *W.*

, 185

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,
Company C, 5th Regt Mississippi State Troops

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.

5 MISSISSIPPI

STATE TROOPS

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1424-35170

5757

15/7/55

512

10

11

12

100

.....

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to July 17*, 1863.
(added *Sept. 22, 1863*)
shows station of company,

Commissary, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Gibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10, 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camden, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Miss State Troop

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October to October, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 10th 1862*, 1862,
(dated Oct 1st)

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilcox

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 20 to Dec. 31, 1862,

(ended Jan. 24, 1863)

shows station of company,

Committed, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. L, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47435174	■
2	5175	■
3	5176	■
4	5177	■
5	5178	■
6	5179	■
7	5180	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186-

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186-

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *W*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. *2*, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47435181	■
2	5182	■
3	5183	■
4	5184	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 23 to Oct 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

W. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1862

company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1865,

shows station of company,
[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. *28*, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4743	5181	28
1	5182	28
2	5183	28
3	5184	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 25 to Oct 1*, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. B. Taylor Corp'l.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24 1862*, 186*2*
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Calumet, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. L. L. L. Capt.

(Confederate)
Co. A, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20, 1863*
shows station of company,
Company A, 5th Reg't, Mississippi State Troops

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 5 MISSISSIPPI
STATE TROOPS.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47435185	2
2	5186	3
3	5187	4
4	5188	5
5	5189	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops. -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

1 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 186

shows station of company,

Col. 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

full

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11th 1863*, 186

shows station of company,

at Camp ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Mississippi State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Sep 21*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Mc Intosh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

29

END



